# HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

I	NDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
V	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	3
В	BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS	15
	STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	16
	FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	18
	STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	20
	RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES	21
	STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND	22
	STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – TRANSPORTATION TRUST FUND	23
	STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – FIRE CONTROL FUND	24
	STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS	25
	STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS	27
	STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS	28
	STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – AGENCY FUNDS	30
	NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	31
R	REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	
	SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	57
	NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	58

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES	
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DESCRIPTIONS	59
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	60
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	62
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – FINES AND FORFEITURES FUND	64
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – RACE TRACK JAI ALAI FUND	65
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – PIONEER PARK DAYS FUND	66
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – LAW ENFORCEMENT TRUST FUND	D 67
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – CLERK'S FINE AND FORFEITURE FUND	68
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – E-911 FUND	69
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – MINING FUND	70
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GRANTS FUND	71
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – CLERK'S PUBLIC RECORDS MODERNIZATION TRUST	72
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – CLERK'S CHILD SUPPORT IV-D FUND	73
COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS	74
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALI AGENCY FUNDS	L 76

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### **SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION**

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	80
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND STATE PROJECT AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA	82
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	84
NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	86
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE	87
MANAGEMENT LETTER	90





#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable Board of County Commissioners Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Hardee County, Florida (County) as of September 30, 2012, and for the year then ended, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County as of September 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and the respective budgetary comparison for each major fund.

As described in Note 15 to the financial statements, the County corrected an error in the General Fund financial statements involving an overstatement of revenue that should have been recorded as deferred revenue.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have issued our report dated May 20, 2013, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.



Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that management's discussion and analysis on pages 3 through 14 and the schedule of funding progress – other postemployment benefits on page 58 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Government Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting by placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's financial statements as a whole. The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance is presented for the purpose of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, and is not a required part of the financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida May 20, 2013

Hardee County Management hereby provides a narrative overview and analysis of the County's financial activities for fiscal year ended September 30, 2012. This report provides comparative data for fiscal years 2011 and 2012.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Significant financial highlights for fiscal year 2012 are as follows:

- Total assets of the County exceeded total liabilities by \$75.7 million. Of this amount, \$60.6 million was invested in capital assets, net of related debt and \$6.6 million is restricted for various purposes. Unrestricted net assets that may be used to meet ongoing governmental obligations were \$8.5 million.
- The total net assets were \$1.2 million lower than the previous years' net assets.
- The County's total liabilities decreased by \$332 thousand or 3% from the previous year.
- As of September 30, 2012, the combined total governmental funds' fund balance reflected a balance of \$14.5 million, a decrease of 1% from the previous year. Determining this balance was \$16.7 million in total governmental funds assets, less \$2.2 million in total governmental funds liabilities.
- The County's total unassigned fund balance was \$6.1 million.

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statement is comprised of three components: government-wide financial statements; fund financial statements; and notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statements include the statement of net assets and the statement of activities.

The **statement of net assets** presents information on all of the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the county is improving or deteriorating.

The **statement of activities** presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both the Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities distinguish between the functions that are supported by governmental activities and business-type activities. Governmental activities are primarily supported by property taxes, charges for services, fuel taxes, sales taxes, and grants. Business-type activities are supported by charges to the users of those activities, such as water and sewer service charges and landfill tipping fees. The governmental activities of the County include general government, public safety, transportation, human services, culture and recreation, physical environment and economic environment. The business-type activities of the County include water, wastewater and solid waste.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 15-17 of this report.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County uses fund accounting to ensure compliance with finance-related legal requirements. Fund financial statements present financial information for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

The *Governmental Fund Financial Statements* provide information on the current assets and liabilities of the funds, changes in current financial resources (revenues and expenditures), and current available resources. Governmental funds are used to account for the same functions as reported in the governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Hardee County has 13 governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, Fire Control Fund and Transportation Trust Fund. Data from the other governmental special revenue funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental special revenue funds is provided in the form of combining statements within the report. To demonstrate compliance with the Board's adopted budget, a budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and other major governmental special revenue funds.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 18-24 of this report.

The **Proprietary Funds Financial Statements** provide information on all assets and liabilities of the funds, changes in the economic resources (revenues and expenses), and total economic resources. An enterprise fund is a type of proprietary fund. The County maintains three enterprise funds to account for its water, wastewater, and solid waste operations. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements for business-type activities, only in more detail.

The basic proprietary fund financial statement can be found on pages 25-29 of this report.

The *Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements* are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statement because resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 30 of this report.

#### **Notes to the Financial Statement**

The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. Those notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 31-59 of this report.

#### **GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve as useful indicators of a government's financial position. In our particular case, the County's total assets exceeded liabilities by \$75.7 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. The following schedule provides a summary of assets, liabilities and net assets of the County.

#### HARDEE COUNTY'S NET ASSETS

The largest portion of the County's net assets (80 percent) reflects its investment in capital assets, (e.g. land, buildings, machinery and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that remain outstanding. These assets are used to provide services to citizens and are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets for its governmental activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year. Overall, the County's net assets decreased by \$1.2 million.

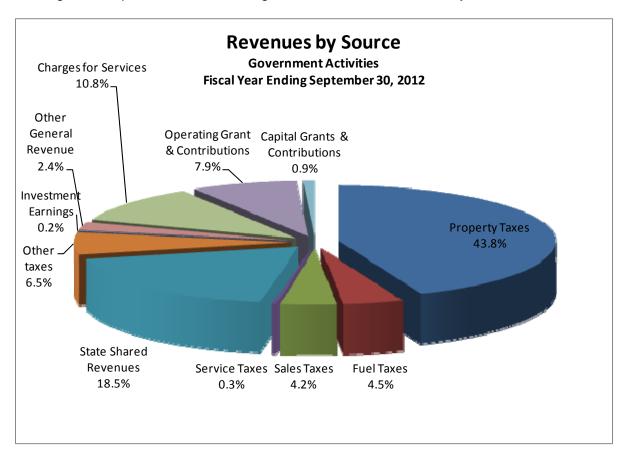
#### HARDEE COUNTY'S NET ASSETS

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total			
NET ASSETS COMPARISON	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2011	FY 2012		
Current and Other Assets	\$ 17,799,312	\$ 16,623,590	\$ 3,337,113	\$ 7,055,755	\$ 21,136,425	\$ 23,679,345		
Capital Assets	49,526,461	46,262,958	19,508,573	18,671,809	69,035,034	64,934,767		
Total Assets	67,325,773	62,886,548	22,845,686	25,727,564	90,171,459	88,614,112		
Long-Term Debt Outstanding	1,587,240	1,679,212	8,140,439	8,794,349	9,727,679	10,473,561		
Other Liabilities	3,093,076	2,046,139	389,698	359,002	3,482,774	2,405,141		
Total Liabilities	4,680,316	3,725,351	8,530,137	9,153,351	13,210,453	12,878,702		
Net Assets:								
Invested in Capital Assets								
Net of Related Debt	49,444,748	46,262,958	18,358,573	14,346,809	67,803,321	60,609,767		
Restricted	7,052,928	6,615,615	-	-	7,052,928	6,615,615		
Unrestricted	6,147,781	6,282,624	(4,043,024)	2,227,404	2,104,757	8,510,028		
Total Net Assets	\$ 62,645,457	\$ 59,161,197	\$ 14,315,549	\$ 16,574,213	\$ 76,961,006	\$ 75,735,410		

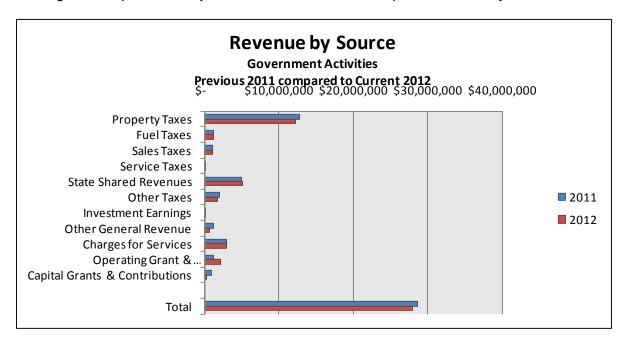
#### HARDEE COUNTY CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

	Governmen	tal Activities	Business-T	ype Activities	Total			
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2011	FY 2012		
REVENUES								
Program Revenues:								
Charges for Services	\$ 2,925,477	\$ 3,017,786	\$ 1,281,843	\$ 1,316,133	\$ 4,207,320	\$ 4,333,919		
Operating Grants and	, , ,	, , ,		. , ,	, , ,	, , ,		
Contributions	1,183,470	2,218,759	1,337,695	70,588	2,521,165	2,289,347		
Capital Grants and Contributions	1,039,443	238,801	321,596	24,194	1,361,039	262,995		
General Revenues:								
Property Taxes	12,730,412	12,259,964	-	-	12,730,412	12,259,964		
Other Taxes	9,501,543	9,512,920	1,256,236	1,216,457	10,757,779	10,729,377		
Other	1,284,859	719,183	22,743	518,039	1,307,602	1,237,222		
Total Revenues	28,665,204	27,967,413	4,220,113	3,145,411	32,885,317	31,112,824		
EXPENSES	0.700.000	0.050.740			0.700.000	0.050.740		
General Government	8,789,620	8,050,749	-	-	8,789,620	8,050,749		
Public Safety	12,161,518	12,547,818	-	-	12,161,518	12,547,818		
Physical Environment	453,246	446,400	-	-	453,246	446,400		
Transportation	6,994,433	6,736,418	-	-	6,994,433	6,736,418		
Economic Environment	324,635	1,189,236	-	-	324,635	1,189,236		
Human Services Culture and Recreation	917,745	981,742	-	-	917,745	981,742		
Debt Service:	1,264,044	1,282,876	-	-	1,264,044	1,282,876		
Interest on Long-Term Debt	5,142				5,142			
Other Debt Service	5,142	-	-	-	5,142	-		
Solid Waste	-	-	1,060,369	(594,285)	1,060,369	(594,285)		
Wauchula Hills Wastewater	-	-	1,089,175	1,575,879	1,089,175	1,575,879		
Vandolah Wastewater	_	_	101,511	1,373,879	1,089,173	1,373,679		
Total Expenses	30,910,383	31,235,239	2,251,055	1,103,181	33,161,438	32,338,420		
Total Expenses	30,910,303	31,233,239	2,231,033	1,103,101	33,101,430	32,330,420		
Excess before Transfers	(2,245,179)	(3,267,826)	1,969,058	2,042,230	(276,121)	(1,225,596)		
Transfers	(672,725)	(216,434)	672,725	216,434	-	-		
Changes in Net Assets	(2,917,904)	(3,484,260)	2,641,783	2,258,664	(276,121)	(1,225,596)		
Net Assets - Beginning	65,563,361	62,645,457	11,673,766	14,315,549	77,237,127	76,961,006		
Net Assets - Ending	\$ 62,645,457	\$ 59,161,197	\$ 14,315,549	\$ 16,574,213	\$ 76,961,006	\$ 75,735,410		
. tot / too to Enamy	φ σε,στο, ποτ	Ψ 00,101,101	Ψ 11,010,040	ψ 10,011, <u>210</u>	Ψ 10,001,000	Ψ 10,100,110		

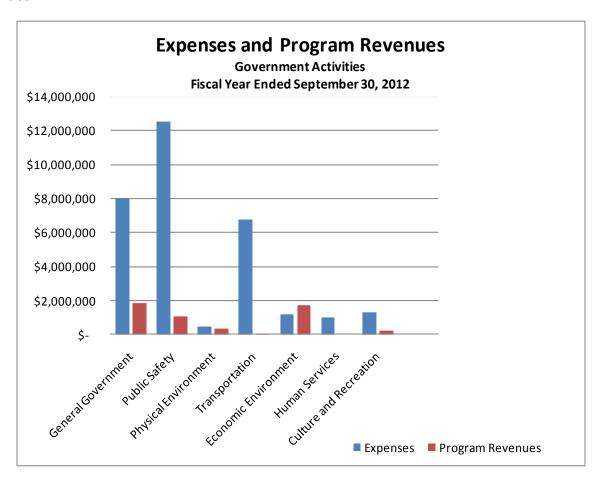
The following chart depicts revenues of the governmental activities for the year.



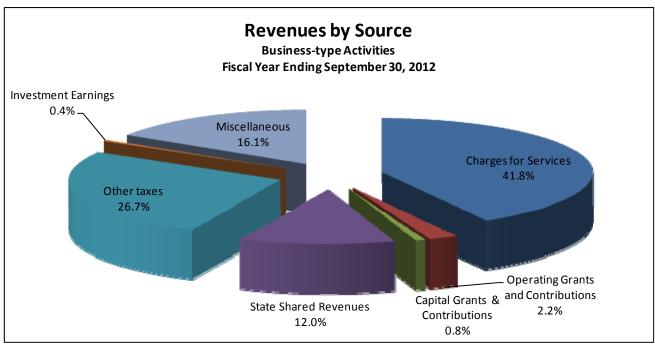
The following chart depicts the major revenue sources as a comparison of fiscal year revenues.



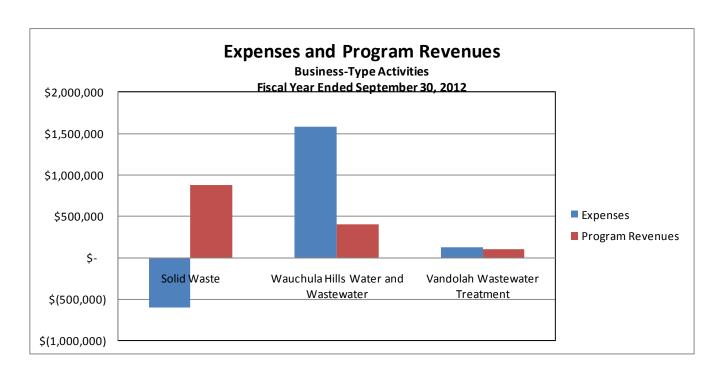
The following chart depicts governmental activity expenses compared to program revenue (e.g., charges for services, operating grants and contributions), which funded those activities for the fiscal year; the amounts not funded by program revenues were funded by general revenues (e.g., property taxes, state shared revenue, etc.). Capital Grants and Contributions are not included in Program Revenues.



The following chart depicts revenues of the business-type activities for the year:



The following chart depicts business-type activities expenses compared to program revenue (e.g., charges for services, operating grants and contributions), which funded those activities for the fiscal year.



An analysis of the County's "Changes in Net Assets" reflects that the overall revenues have decreased by \$1.8 million. Further analysis shows that the overall decrease is attributed to a \$730 thousand decrease in governmental type activities and a \$1.1 million decrease in business-type activities. Major factors contributing to the decrease in the government type activities are mainly due to ad valorem taxes decreasing from property values, timing of grants that are awarded on an annual basis and transfers based on timing and need which are as follows:

- A \$92 thousand increase in Charges for Services
- A \$1 million increase in Operating Grants
- A \$801 thousand decrease in Capital Grants
- A \$470 thousand decrease in Property Taxes
- A \$11 thousand increase in Other Taxes
- A \$598 thousand decrease in Other Sources

The increase in revenues in the business-type activities can be mainly attributed mainly due to the timing and need of grants that are awarded on an annual basis and transfers based on timing and need which are as follows:

- A \$34 thousand increase in Charges for Services
- A \$1.3 million decrease in Operating Grants
- A \$297 thousand decrease in Capital Grants
- A \$40 thousand decrease in Other Taxes
- A \$495 thousand increase in Other Sources

County expenses illustrate an overall decrease of \$855 thousand. The overall decrease was due to an increase in government type activities of \$293 thousand and a decrease in the business-type activities of \$1.1 million. The increase of the government type activities expenses are due to reimbursement grants that are awarded on an annual basis, depreciation expense for capitalized assets and in the prior year there was a repayment to FEMA for funds received, which are reflective of the following:

- A \$771 thousand decrease in General Government
- A \$386 thousand increase in Public Safety
- A \$7 thousand decrease in Physical Environment
- A \$258 thousand decrease in Transportation
- A \$865 thousand increase in Economic Environment
- A \$64 thousand increase in Human Services
- A \$19 thousand increase in Culture and Recreation

The decrease in expenses of the business-type activities was reflective of the \$1.7 million decrease in solid waste due to the increase in capacity for the expansion of the landfill and \$487 thousand increase in utilities due to depreciation expense taken for the capital asset placed into service in the prior year.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENT'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of Hardee County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of accessible resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements; in particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the county's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$14.3 million. Approximately \$5.6 million of the fund balance has been deemed restricted to Transportation and Fire Control and \$1.0 million is restricted to other non-major governmental funds. Of the remaining \$6.7 million of spendable fund balance, \$6.2 million constitutes fund balances under the general fund. At the end of the current fiscal, the unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$6.2 million, which represents 43.4% of the total fund balance in the governmental funds. Unassigned fund balances are those dollars which are available for spending at the government's discretion. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, the total general fund balance represents 39.6% of the total general fund expenditures.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Hardee County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government wide business-type activities financial statements, but in more detail. Solid waste operating revenues increased only slightly for a total of \$1.6 million. Net assets of the Solid Waste Department were \$1.7 million. The water/wastewater operating revenues were a combined total of \$514 thousand and the net assets were \$14.8 million. Activities of the water/wastewater facilities do not yet reflect full scale operations.

#### **BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS**

Budget and actual comparison schedules are provided in the Basic Financial Statements for the General fund and all major special revenue funds. Budget and actual comparison schedules are also provided in the Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules for all non-major funds with annually appropriated budgets. The budget and actual comparison schedules show the original adopted budgets, the final revised budget, actual results, and variance between the final budget and actual results for the general and major special revenue funds. After the original budget is approved, it may be revised for a variety of reasons such as unforeseen circumstances, new bond or loan proceeds, new grant awards, or other unanticipated revenues.

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget for the General Fund were relatively minor.

#### **CAPITAL ASSETS**

The County's investments in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities as of September 30, 2012 were \$136.7 million (net of accumulated depreciation).

### Hardee County's Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities				Business-Type Activities				Total			
CAPITAL ASSETS	FY 2011		FY 2012		FY 2011		FY 2012		FY 2011		FY 2012	
Land	\$	3,490,408	\$	3,490,408	\$	962,625	\$	962,625	\$	4,453,033	\$	4,453,033
Construction in Progress		90,993		1,200,575		-		109,578		90,993		1,310,153
Buildings and Improvements		22,201,529		22,212,096		8,769,029		9,884,737		30,970,558		32,096,833
Machinery and Equipment		16,676,868		17,215,837		1,483,628		1,827,064		18,160,496		19,042,901
Infrastructure		66,546,180		66,619,094		10,861,702		13,174,687		77,407,882		79,793,781
Total Capital Assets	\$	109,005,978	\$	110,738,010	\$	22,076,984	\$	25,958,691	\$	131,082,962	\$	136,696,701

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the financial statements.

#### **DEBT MANAGEMENT**

As of September 30, 2012, the County had total long-term liabilities outstanding of \$10.5 million. Of this amount, \$4.3 million is notes payable, \$702 thousand is compensated absences, and \$4.5 million is landfill closure and post closure obligations and postemployment health care consisted of \$995 thousand.

#### **Hardee County's Outstanding Debt**

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities				Total			
	FY 2011		FY 2012		FY 2011		FY 2012	FY 2011		FY 2012	
Capital Leases	\$ 81,713	\$	=	\$	-	\$	=	\$	81,713	\$	-
Notes Payable	-		-		1,575,000		4,325,000		1,575,000		4,325,000
Postemployment Healthcare	836,000		995,000		-		=		836,000		995,000
Compensated Absences	669,527		684,212		14,216		17,581		683,743		701,793
Landfill Closure/Post Closure Cost	-		-		10,657,204		4,451,768		10,657,204		4,451,768
Total	\$ 1,587,240	\$	1,679,212	\$	12,246,420	\$	8,794,349	\$	13,833,660	\$	10,473,561

The County's long-term liabilities under governmental activities increased \$92 thousand due a decrease in capital leases of \$82 thousand and a combined increase in postemployment heath care and compensated absences of \$174 thousand. In business-type activities, long-term liabilities decreased \$3.5 million due to an increase of \$2.7 million in notes payable and a decrease of \$6.2 million for landfill closure and post closure obligations. Additional information on Hardee County's long-term debt can be found in Note 6 of this report.

#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES**

Local, national and international economic factors influence the County's revenues. Positive economic growth is correlated with increased revenues from property taxes, sales taxes, charges for services as well as state and federal grants. Economic growth in the local economy may be measured by indicators such as employment growth, unemployment, new construction, assessed valuation, and tax base.

- As referenced from the United States Census, the total estimated population for Hardee County for 2012 is 27,514. As a comparison, the University of Florida's Bureau of Economic and Business Research, estimated population for Hardee County for 2011 was 27,809. This is a decrease of approximately 1%. This is also an indicator for the reduction in revenues generated by property values.
- As referenced by the State of Florida Labor Force Summary, the unemployment rate for Hardee County for 2012 is 9.2% and reflects a decrease from the previous year's 10.2%. The County's rate is higher than the State of Florida's average of 8.7% and higher than the national average of 8.6% for 2012.
- The final taxable value for fiscal year 2012 decreased by 3.5% over fiscal year 2011.
- The millage rate for fiscal year 2011-12 was set at 3.81% less than the roll back rate and adopted at 8.5540 mills. This can be confusing as the prior year's millage was 8.5540 mills but Truth in Millage requires that each county determine the adopted rate as a percent change from the roll back rate and as property values decrease, we will actually experience roll back rates that are higher than the previous year.

On January 29, 2008, the Florida electorate approved an amendment to the Florida Constitution relative to property taxation. This amendment (referred to as Amendment 1) was placed on the ballot by the Florida Legislature at a special session held in October 2007. With respect to homestead property, Amendment 1 increases the current \$25,000 homestead exemption by another \$25,000 (for property values between \$50,000 and \$75,000), except for school district taxes. Since the new \$25,000 homestead exemption does not apply to school district taxes, this effectively amounts to a \$15,000 increase to the existing homestead exemption, resulting in an estimated annual savings of \$240 for an average homeowner. Amendment 1 also allows property owners to transfer (make portable) up to \$500,000 of their Save Our Homes benefits to their next homestead when they move. Save Our Homes became effective in 1995 and limits (caps) the annual increase in assessed value for homestead property to three percent (3%) or the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index, whichever is less.

With respect to non-homestead property, Amendment 1 limits (caps) the annual increase in assessed value for non-homestead property (businesses, industrial property, rental property, second homes, etc.) to ten percent (10%), except for school district taxes. The Amendment also provides a \$25,000 exemption for tangible personal property.

Amendment 1 became effective on October 1, 2008, with the exception of the ten percent (10%) assessment cap on non-homestead property which became effective on January 1, 2009.

Based on information submitted to the State from the Hardee County Property Appraiser's office, the loss of property values for Hardee County from the additional homestead exemption and the \$25,000 exemption for tangible personal property was approximately \$73 million which equates to approximately \$627 thousand decrease in revenues. At present, there is no accurate way to determine the impact of the portability and assessment cap on non-homestead property provisions in terms of potential loss of property tax revenues.

Hardee County continues to suffer a loss in values due to Amendment 1 and economic conditions with a decrease in total taxable value of \$54 million in fiscal year 2011-12.

#### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Hardee County's finances. Questions concerning budgets, long-term financial planning, future debt issuances, or questions related to the management of the County operations should be addressed to the County Manager at:

County Commissioners Office 412 West Orange St., Rm. 103 Wauchula, FL 33873

If you have questions concerning the Basic Financial Statements or other accounting information in this report, please contact the Clerk of Courts at:

Clerk of Courts P. O. Drawer 1749 Wauchula, FL 33873

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Р	nt		
	Governmental	Business-Type	-	Component
	Activities	Activities	Total	Unit
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$14,540,307	\$ 6,252,697	\$20,793,004	\$ 6,294,890
Deposit	10,068	3,596	13,664	-
Accounts Receivable, Net	436,180	169,791	605,971	4,754
Internal Balances	(4,299)	4,299	-	-
Due from Other Governmental Agencies	684,926	40,592	725,518	818,651
Prepaid Expenses	577,272	-	577,272	-
Inventory: Land Held for Resale	-	-	-	1,346,048
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost	379,136	-	379,136	-
Restricted Assets:				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	584,780	584,780	-
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	4,690,983	1,072,203	5,763,186	124,274
Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation	41,571,975	17,599,606	59,171,581	6,578,399
Total Assets	62,886,548	25,727,564	88,614,112	15,167,016
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	1,140,743	323,067	1,463,810	118,521
Deferred Revenue	859,780	817	860,597	110,021
Due to Other Governmental Agencies	45,616	2,754	48,370	_
Deposits	-5,010	32,364	32,364	_
Noncurrent Liabilities:		02,004	02,004	
Due within One Year	605,169	942,625	1,547,794	_
Due in More than One Year	1,074,043	7,851,724	8,925,767	_
Total Liabilities	3,725,351	9,153,351	12,878,702	118,521
	0,120,001	0,100,001	12,010,102	110,021
NET ASSETS				
Invested in Capital Assets,	40,000,050	44040000	00 000 707	0.700.070
Net of Related Debt	46,262,958	14,346,809	60,609,767	6,702,673
Restricted for:	7.404		7.404	
Jail Drainage Improvements	7,194	-	7,194	-
Transportation	3,165,795	-	3,165,795	-
Fire Control	2,434,656	-	2,434,656	-
Court Innovations	299,345	-	299,345	-
Law Enforcement Trust	106,741	-	106,741	-
E-911	82,164	-	82,164	-
Court Operational Needs	14,395	-	14,395	-
Court Technology	65,741	-	65,741	-
Court Technology	3,149	-	3,149	-
Official Records	116,529	-	116,529	-
Clerk Operational Needs	165,554	-	165,554	-
Inmate Welfare	108,566	-	108,566	- 5 754 924
Economic Development Projects	4E 706	-	45 70G	5,754,234
Education Total Postricted Not Assets	45,786		45,786	
Total Restricted Net Assets	6,615,615	-	6,615,615	5,754,234
Unrestricted	6,282,624	2,227,404	8,510,028	2,591,588
Total Net Assets	\$59,161,197	\$ 16,574,213	\$75,735,410	\$15,048,495

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net

		F	Program Revenue	es					
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Component Unit	
	,								
Primary Government									
Governmental Activities:									
General Government	\$ 8,050,749	\$ 1,753,768	\$ 103,963	\$ -	\$ (6,193,018)	\$ -	\$ (6,193,018)	\$ -	
Public Safety	12,547,818	704,888	351,917	-	(11,491,013)	-	(11,491,013)	-	
Physical Environment	446,400	363,189	-	-	(83,211)	-	(83,211)	-	
Transportation	6,736,418	2,350	-	233,398	(6,500,670)	-	(6,500,670)	-	
Economic Environment	1,189,236	-	1,710,589	5,403	526,756	-	526,756	-	
Economic Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Services	981,742	-	-	-	(981,742)	-	(981,742)	-	
Culture and Recreation	1,282,876	193,591	52,290	-	(1,036,995)	-	(1,036,995)	-	
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	31,235,239	3,017,786	2,218,759	238,801	(25,759,893)		(25,759,893)	-	

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net
Acceta

		Program Revenues			Net (Expens			
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Component Unit
Business-Type Activities: Solid Waste Wauchula Hills Water	(594,285)	801,961	70,588	-	-	1,466,834	1,466,834	-
and Wastewater  Vandolah Wastewater Treatment	1,575,879 121,587	405,956 108,216	- -	24,194	-	(1,145,729) (13,371)	(1,145,729) (13,371)	-
Total Business-Type Activities	1,103,181	1,316,133	70,588	24,194	_	307,734	307,734	-
<b>Total Primary Government</b>	\$ 32,338,420	\$ 4,333,919	\$ 2,289,347	\$ 262,995	(25,759,893)	307,734	(25,452,159)	-
Component Unit: Hardee County Industrial								
Development Authority	\$ 3,294,191	<u>\$</u> -	<u> </u>	\$ 1,243,704			-	(2,050,487)
		General Reven Taxes:	ues					
		Property Tax	es		12,259,964	-	12,259,964	-
		Fuel Taxes			1,262,863	-	1,262,863	-
		Sales Tax			1,172,985	-	1,172,985	-
		Service Taxe			91,822	-	91,822	-
		State Shared	Revenues		5,179,330	377,427	5,556,757	-
		Other Taxes			1,805,920	839,030	2,644,950	-
		Mosaic Incom	е		-	-	-	4,500,000
		Fruit Income			-	-	-	166,301
		Rental Income			<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	130,431
		Investment Ea	•		46,397	12,777	59,174	5,701
		Miscellaneous		•	672,786	505,262	1,178,048	10,707
			utions and Trans		(216,434)	216,434	- 04.000.500	4 040 440
			ral Revenues an	d Fransfers	22,275,633	1,950,930	24,226,563	4,813,140
		Change in Net	Assets		(3,484,260)	2,258,664	(1,225,596)	2,762,653
		Net Assets - Beginning, as Previously Stated			62,645,457	14,315,549	76,961,006	10,296,828
		Prior Period Re	estatement		-	-	-	1,989,014
		Net Assets - Be	eginning, As Res	tated	62,645,457	14,315,549	76,961,006	12,285,842
		Net Assets - Er	nding		\$ 59,161,197	\$ 16,574,213	\$ 75,735,410	\$ 15,048,495

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA BALANCE SHEET -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		Major		1	Non-Major				
					Fire		Other	Total	
	General	Transportation		Control		Governmental		Governmental	
	 Fund		Trust	Fund		Funds		Funds	
ASSETS	 _		_		_		_		
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 6,549,718	\$	2,913,029	\$	2,485,625	\$	2,591,935	\$	14,540,307
Deposits	5,753		4,315		-		-		10,068
Accounts Receivable, Net	376,963		254		243		58,720		436,180
Due from Other Funds	56,506		21,918		4,299		37,850		120,573
Due from Other Governments	274,384		388,426		2,311		19,805		684,926
Prepaid Expenses	319,174		-		256,640		1,458		577,272
Inventory of Supplies, at Cost	 379,136							_	379,136
Total Assets	\$ 7,961,634	\$	3,327,942	\$	2,749,118	\$	2,709,768	\$	16,748,462

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA BALANCE SHEET -GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Major

Non-Major

				Major				Non-Major		
						Fire		Other		Total
		General	Tra	ansportation		Control	Control Governmental		Governmental	
		Fund	Trust		Fund		Funds		Funds	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	657,996	\$	145,047	\$	56,186	\$	281,514	\$	1,140,743
Due to Other Funds		68,360		14,684		-		41,828		124,872
Due to Other Governments		32,803		2,334		1,636		8,843		45,616
Deferred Revenue		287,206		82		-		855,915		1,143,203
Total Liabilities		1,046,365		162,147		57,822		1,188,100		2,454,434
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable		698,310		-		256,640		1,458		956,408
Restricted		7,194		3,165,795		2,434,656		1,006,512		6,614,157
Committed		-		-		-		294,161		294,161
Assigned		-		-		-		308,009		308,009
Unassigned		6,209,765						(88,472)		6,121,293
Total Fund Balances		6,915,269		3,165,795		2,691,296		1,521,668		14,294,028
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	ф	7.064.634	¢	2 227 042	æ	2 740 449	¢	2 700 769		
rotal Liabilities and Fund Balances	Ф	7,961,634	Φ	3,327,942	\$	2,749,118	\$	2,709,768		
Amounts reported for governmental activities	in th	e statement	of ne	et assets						
are different because:										
Capital assets used in governmental activities a	re no	t financial res	ourc	es and, theref	fore.					
are not reported in the funds.				,	·					46,262,958
Prior period restatement treatment of deferred re	even	ues was resta	ited i	n governmen	tal					
activities; however, no restatement for statement				· ·						283,423
Long-term liabilities, including notes payable, ca			emplo	oyment health	ncare					,
and accrued compensated absences are not d	•	•		•						
therefore, are not reported in the funds.				•						(1,679,212)
Net Assets of Governmental Activities									\$	59,161,197

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

			Major		ı	Non-Major		
	0 1	Tra	ansportation			Other	_	Total
	General Fund		Trust Fund	Fire Control	G	overnmental Funds	G	overnmental Funds
REVENUES	Tuna		1 dild	Control		T dild5		1 dilds
Taxes	\$ 13,524,771	\$	1,262,863	\$ -	\$	-	\$	14,787,634
Licenses and Permits	107,813		-	-		-		107,813
Intergovernmental	2,872,141		2,281,091			2,486,008		7,639,240
Charges for Services	1,220,885		-	24,121		1,375,617		2,620,623
Fines and Forfeitures	13,608		-	4 005 000		273,392		287,000
Assessments	-		40 204	1,805,920		4.042		1,805,920
Interest Miscellaneous	24,437 291,414		10,381 244,881	6,637 3,835		4,942 100,628		46,397 640,758
Total Revenues	 18,055,069		3,799,216	 1,840,513		4,240,587		27,935,385
Total Nevertues	10,055,009		3,799,210	1,040,515		4,240,367		21,930,360
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government	5,968,134		-			1,383,109		7,351,243
Public Safety	9,072,154		-	1,988,780		223,257		11,284,191
Physical Environment	32,076		- 0.004.044	-		410,897		442,973
Transportation Economic Environment	-		3,384,314	-		- 1,184,524		3,384,314
Human Services	- 795,224		-	-		1,184,524		1,184,524 948,989
Culture and Recreation	829,453		-	-		253,598		1,083,051
Capital Outlay	723,802		1,180,725	4,484		176,405		2,085,416
Debt Service:	720,002		1,100,720	-,-0-		170,400		2,000,410
Principal Retirement	55,296		-	26,418		_		81,714
Interest	2,245		-	1,073		-		3,318
Total Expenditures	17,478,384		4,565,039	2,020,755		3,785,555		27,849,733
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				 				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	576,685		(765,823)	(180,242)		455,032		85,652
,	070,000		(100,020)	(100,242)		400,002		00,002
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers in	284,952		70,452	696,119		326,395		1,377,918
Transfers out	 (808,962)		(17,431)	 (125,037)		(644,242)		(1,595,672)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 (524,010)		53,021	 571,082		(317,847)		(217,754)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	52,675		(712,802)	390,840		137,185		(132,102)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, as Previously Stated	7,146,017		3,878,597	2,300,456		1,384,483		14,709,553
Prior Period Restatement	(283,423)							(283,423)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, as Restated	6,862,594		3,878,597	 2,300,456		1,384,483		14,426,130
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 6,915,269	\$	3,165,795	\$ 2,691,296	\$	1,521,668	\$	14,294,028

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds

\$ (132,102)

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay (\$2,085,416) was less than depreciation (\$5,318,211) in the current period.

(3,264,823)

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items.

81.713

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds (a change in accrued interest, accrued compensated absences, other postemployment benefits, loss on sale of capital assets and capital contribution).

(169,048)

Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities

\$ (3,484,260)

# HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Dudmata	. A		Variance with Final Budget -
	Original	Amounts Final	Actual	Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	Original	Filidi	Actual	(Negative)
Taxes	\$ 13,738,244	\$ 13,738,244	\$ 13,524,771	\$ (213,473)
Licenses and Permits	95,900	95,900	107,813	11,913
Intergovernmental	2,573,902	2,718,351	2,872,141	153,790
Charges for Services	1,093,425	1,089,560	1,220,885	131,325
Fines and Forfeitures	7,300	7,300	13,608	6,308
Interest	204	204	24,437	24,233
Miscellaneous	105,333	133,853	291,414	157,561
Total Revenues	17,614,308	17,783,412	18,055,069	271,657
Total Nevertues	17,014,500	17,703,412	10,033,009	271,037
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General Government	7,313,316	7,433,295	5,968,134	1,465,161
Public Safety	9,707,138	9,691,991	9,072,154	619,837
Physical Environment	37,563	37,863	32,076	5,787
Human Services	634,640	830,163	795,224	34,939
Culture and Recreation	874,937	892,177	829,453	62,724
Capital Outlay	241,795	467,191	723,802	(256,611)
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	55,296	55,296	55,296	-
Interest	2,245	2,245	2,245	
Total Expenditures	18,866,930	19,410,221	17,478,384	1,931,837
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,252,622)	(1,626,809)	576,685	2,203,494
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	303,111	311,391	284,952	(26,439)
Transfers Out	(793,618)	(804,061)	(808,962)	(4,901)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(490,507)	(492,670)	(524,010)	(31,340)
Ç ,				
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(1,743,129)	(2,119,479)	52,675	2,172,154
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, as				
Previously Stated	7,146,017	7,146,017	7,146,017	-
Prior Period Restatement			(283,423)	(283,423)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, as Restated	7,146,017	7,146,017	6,862,594	(283,423)
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 5,402,888	\$ 5,026,538	\$ 6,915,269	\$ 1,888,731

# HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – TRANSPORTATION TRUST FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

				Variance with Final Budget -	
	Rudgeted	I Amounts		Positive	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)	
REVENUES				(*************************************	
Taxes	\$ 1,251,864	\$ 1,251,864	\$ 1,262,863	\$ 10,999	
Intergovernmental	4,205,880	5,311,564	2,281,091	(3,030,473)	
Interest	8,000	8,000	10,381	2,381	
Miscellaneous	144,545	202,628	244,881	42,253	
Total Revenues	5,610,289	6,774,056	3,799,216	(2,974,840)	
EXPENDITURES					
Current:					
Transportation	3,941,976	4,567,335	3,384,314	1,183,021	
Capital Outlay	3,903,796	5,468,135	1,180,725	4,287,410	
Total Expenditures	7,845,772	10,035,470	4,565,039	5,470,431	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(2,235,483)	(3,261,414)	(765,823)	2,495,591	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)					
Transfers in	35,000	89,236	70,452	(18,784)	
Transfers out	<u> </u>		(17,431)	(17,431)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	35,000	89,236	53,021	(36,215)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(2,200,483)	(3,172,178)	(712,802)	2,459,376	
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	3,878,597	3,878,597	3,878,597		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 1,678,114	\$ 706,419	\$ 3,165,795	\$ 2,459,376	

# HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – FIRE CONTROL FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

				Variance with Final Budget -
	Budgeted	l Amounts		Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Charges for services	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 24,121	\$ (5,879)
Assessments	1,292,071	1,292,071	1,805,920	513,849
Interest	2,000	2,000	6,637	4,637
Miscellaneous	500	500	3,835	3,335
Total Revenues	1,324,571	1,324,571	1,840,513	515,942
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Public Safety	2,143,547	2,135,267	1,988,780	146,487
Capital Outlay	261,400	261,400	4,484	256,916
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	26,418	26,418	26,418	-
Interest	1,073	1,073	1,073	
Total Expenditures	2,432,438	2,424,158	2,020,755	403,403
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,107,867)	(1,099,587)	(180,242)	919,345
OTHER FINANCING USES				
Transfers in	692,320	692,320	696,119	3,799
Transfers out	(116,757)	(125,037)	(125,037)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	575,563	567,283	571,082	3,799
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(532,304)	(532,304)	390,840	923,144
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	2,300,456	2,300,456	2,300,456	
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 1,768,152	\$ 1,768,152	\$ 2,691,296	\$ 923,144

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							
ASSETS		Solid Waste Fund	W	Vauchula Hills Water/ astewater reatment Fund	W T	Vandolah astewater reatment lon-Major Fund)	E	Total Enterprise Funds
CURRENT ASSETS Cash Deposits Assemble Receiveble Net	\$	5,062,985	\$	988,959 3,596	\$	200,753	\$	6,252,697 3,596
Accounts Receivable, Net Due from Other Funds		97,117 4,299		54,622		18,052		169,791 4,299
Due from Other Governmental Agencies		4,299 8,551		32,041		_		40,592
Total Current Assets	_	5,172,952		1,079,218		218,805	_	6,470,975
NONCURRENT ASSETS  Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents Capital Assets:		584,780		-		-		584,780
Land		372,775		424,850		165,000		962,625
Construction in Progress		109,578		-		-		109,578
Buildings and Improvements		2,902,881		5,797,258		1,184,598		9,884,737
Equipment		1,530,726		287,377		8,961		1,827,064
Infrastructure		3,967,410		9,207,277		-		13,174,687
Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(4,424,405)		(2,635,615)		(226,862)		(7,286,882)
Total Capital Assets (Net of Accumulated Depreciation)		4,458,965	1	3,081,147		1,131,697		18,671,809
Total Noncurrent Assets		5,043,745	1	3,081,147		1,131,697		19,256,589
Total Assets		10,216,697	1	4,160,365		1,350,502		25,727,564

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS (CONTINUED) PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds							
		Solid	Wa	/auchula Hills Water/ astewater	W T	Vandolah Vastewater Treatment	_	Total
		Waste	11	reatment	(F	Non-Major		nterprise
LIABILITIES		Fund		Fund		Fund)		Funds
CURRENT LIABILITIES, PAYABLE FROM CURRENT ASSETS								
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$	199,052	\$	112,276	\$	11,739	\$	323,067
Due to Other Governmental Agencies		2,754		-		-		2,754
Deposits		17,579		14,785		-		32,364
Deferred Revenue		-		5		812		817
Accrued Compensated Absences,								
Current Portion		10,923		-		-		10,923
Notes Payable, Current Portion		200,000		525,000		-		725,000
Landfill Closure and Postclosure Costs,		000 700						000 700
Current Portion  Total Current Liabilities, Payable from		206,702						206,702
Current Assets		637,010		652,066		12,551		1,301,627
Odirent Assets		037,010		032,000		12,001		1,501,021
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES								
Accrued Compensated Absences		6,658		-		-		6,658
Notes Payable, Less Current Portion		3,600,000		-		-		3,600,000
Landfill Closure and Postclosure Costs		4,245,066				<u>-</u>		4,245,066
Total Noncurrent Liabilities		7,851,724		-		-		7,851,724
Total Liabilities		8,488,734		652,066		12,551		9,153,351
NET ASSETS								
Invested in Capital Assets, Net of Related Debt		658,965	1	2,556,147		1,131,697	1	4,346,809
Unrestricted		1,068,998		952,152		206,254		2,227,404
Total Net Assets	\$	1,727,963	\$ 1	3,508,299	\$	1,337,951	\$ 1	6,574,213

# HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Вι	usine	ss-Type Activiti	es - E	Enterprise Fun	ds	
			Wauchula	,	Vandolah		
		H	Hills Water/	W	/astewater		
	Solid	٧	Vastewater	Т	reatment		Total
	Waste		Treatment	1)	Non-Major		Enterprise
	Fund		Fund		Fund)		Funds
OPERATING REVENUES							
Sales and Charges for Services	\$ 801,961	\$	405,956	\$	108,216	\$	1,316,133
Special Assessments	839,030		-		-		839,030
Total Operating Revenues	1,640,991		405,956		108,216		2,155,163
OPERATING EXPENSES							
Personal Services	348,075		264,809		60,560		673,444
General and Administrative	(1,573,857)		640,868		34,462		(898,527)
Depreciation	602,437		665,065		26,565		1,294,067
Total Operating Expenses	(623,345)		1,570,742		121,587		1,068,984
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	2,264,336		(1,164,786)		(13,371)		1,086,179
NONOPERATING REVENUES							
(EXPENSES)							
Intergovernmental	70,588		401,621		-		472,209
Interest Income	9,880		2,297		600		12,777
Interest Expense	(29,060)		(5,137)		-		(34,197)
Miscellaneous Revenue	499,993		5,269		_		505,262
Total Nonoperating Revenues							
(Expenses), Net	 551,401		404,050		600		956,051
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	2,815,737		(760,736)		(12,771)		2,042,230
CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS							
Capital Contributions	(1,320)		-		-		(1,320)
Transfers in	5,363		358,740		-		364,103
Transfers out	(92,283)		(41,779)		(12,287)		(146,349)
Total Transfers	(88,240)		316,961		(12,287)		216,434
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	2,727,497		(443,775)		(25,058)		2,258,664
Net Assets - Beginning of Year	(999,534)		13,952,074		1,363,009		14,315,549
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$ 1,727,963	\$	13,508,299	\$	1,337,951	\$	16,574,213

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Busi	ness-Type Activitie	s - Enterprise Fu	unds
	Solid Waste Fund	Wauchula Hills Water/ Wastewater Treatment Fund	Vandolah Wastewater Treatment (Non-Major Fund)	Total Enterprise Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Cash Received from Customers	\$ 1,635,149	\$ 628,820	\$ 72,650	\$ 2,336,619
Cash Paid to Employees for Services	(789,851)	(806,910)	(60,560)	(1,657,321)
Cash Paid to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(347,394)	(264,809)	(24,650)	(636,853)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by				
Operating Activities	497,904	(442,899)	(12,560)	42,445
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Other Nonoperating Revenue	570,581	5,269	-	575,850
Transfers In (Out)	(86,920)	316,961	(12,287)	217,754
Net Cash Provided (Used) by				
Noncapital Financing Activities	483,661	322,230	(12,287)	793,604
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Capital Grant Receipts	-	24,195	-	24,195
Shared Revenue from State	-	377,427	-	377,427
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets	(238,074)	(220,549)	-	(458,623)
Proceeds from Issuance of Debt	3,600,000	-	-	3,600,000
Principal Payments on Long-Term Debt	(200,000)	(225,000)	-	(425,000)
Interest Paid	(29,060)	(5,137)		(34,197)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital				
and Related Financing Activities	3,132,866	(49,064)	-	3,083,802
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Interest from Investments	9,880	2,297	600	12,777
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	9,880	2,297	600	12,777
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	4,124,311	(167,436)	(24,247)	3,932,628
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	1,523,454	1,156,395	225,000	2,904,849
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 5,647,765	\$ 988,959	\$ 200,753	\$ 6,837,477

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (CONTINUED) PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						
	Solid Waste Fund	Wauchula Hills Water/ Wastewater Treatment Fund	Vandolah Wastewater Treatment (Non-Major Fund)	Total Enterprise Funds			
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES	Φ. 0.004.000	0 (4 404 700)	<b>(40.074)</b>	<b>4.000.470</b>			
Operating Income (Loss) Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided by Operating Activities:	\$ 2,264,336	\$ (1,164,786)	\$ (13,371)	\$ 1,086,179			
Depreciation (Increase) Decrease in Assets:	602,437	665,065	26,565	1,294,067			
Accounts Receivable	(23,288)	(10,117)	-	(33,405)			
Due from Other Governments	13,967	233,595	-	247,562			
Due from Other Funds	(171)	-	-	(171)			
Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:	,			, ,			
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	155,990	(142,221)	9,812	23,581			
Due to Other Government Agencies	2,754	(31,106)	· -	(28,352)			
Deposits	3,650	7,285	-	10,935			
Deferred Revenue	· <u>-</u>	(614)	(35,566)	(36,180)			
Landfill Closure and		,	,	, ,			
Postclosure Costs	(2,521,771)	-	-	(2,521,771)			
Net Cash Provided (Used) by							
Operating Activities	\$ 497,904	\$ (442,899)	\$ (12,560)	\$ 42,445			
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS Current Assets:							
Cash	\$ 5,062,985	\$ 988,959	\$ 200,753	\$ 6,252,697			
Noncurrent Assets:	Ψ 0,002,000	Ψ 000,000	Ψ 200,100	Ψ 0,202,007			
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	584,780	_	_	584,780			
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,647,765	\$ 988,959	\$ 200,753	\$ 6,837,477			
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Refinance of Debt	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 200,000			
Contribution of Capital Assets	\$ 1,320	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,320			

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – AGENCY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	 Agency Funds
ASSETS Cash Due from Individuals	\$ 589,973 618
Total Assets	\$ 590,591
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$ 204,667
Vouchers Payable Due to Other Governments Due to Indigent Health Care Special District	664 174,893 229
Deposit - Installment Taxes  Total Liabilities	\$ 210,138 590,591

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### Reporting Entity

Hardee County (County) is a Non-Charter County established under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida. The six offices elected county-wide are as follows: Board of County Commissioners composed of five members, Clerk of Circuit Court, Sheriff, Tax Collector, Property Appraiser and Supervisor of Elections.

The Board of County Commissioners (Board), as the legislative body for the County, budgets and provides the funding used by the separate constitutional officers with the exception of fees collected by the Tax Collector, Property Appraiser, and Clerk of Circuit Court. The Clerk of Circuit Court maintains the accounting system for the Board's operations. The Clerk of Circuit Court (Clerk), Property Appraiser (Appraiser), Tax Collector (Collector), Sheriff, and Supervisor of Elections (Supervisor) each maintain their own accounting system. The operations of the Board and each constitutional officer have been combined in these financial statements.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States require that each unit of government define a governmental reporting entity. The accompanying financial statements present the financial position and results of operations of the applicable fund types of Hardee County, Florida.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States require that these financial statements include all entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable (component units). The County is financially responsible if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (a) is able to impose its will on that organization or (b) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the County. The County may be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the County regardless of whether the organization has (a) a separately elected governing board, (b) a governing board appointed by a higher level of government, or (c) a jointly appointed board. If a component unit is, in substance, part of the government's operations, it should be reported as a blended component unit. Otherwise, a component unit should be discretely presented. Based on the criteria, the County management determined that the County has one discretely presented component unit.

#### **Discretely Presented Component Unit**

The Hardee County Industrial Development Authority (Authority), as authorized by Chapter 159.44-159.53 of the Florida Statues, was created for the purpose of financing and refinancing projects for the public purposes in the manner provided by the Florida Industrial Development Financing Act and by Chapter 159.44-159.53 of the Florida Statutes and for the purpose of fostering economic development of Hardee County.

The Authority is reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that it is legally separate from the primary government. The County entered into an agreement with a private entity which otherwise assumed to provide financial support to the Authority. Separate audited financial statements for the Hardee County Industrial Development Authority are available upon request at 107 East Main Street, Wauchula, Florida 33873.

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

The accounting principles of the County conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the significant accounting principles and policies used in the preparation of these financial statements.

#### **Fund Accounting**

The accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balances or equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Fund financial statements for the primary government's governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds are presented after the government-wide financial statements. These statements display information about major funds individually and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for governmental and enterprise funds. The fiduciary statement includes financial information for the agency fund. The agency fund of the County primarily represents assets held by the County in a custodial capacity for other individuals or governments.

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements**

Government-wide financial statements display information about the reporting government as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. These statements include separate columns for the governmental and business-type activities of the primary government. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support.

Government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gain, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from nonexchange transactions are recognized in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 33 – Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Transactions.

Program revenues derive directly from the program itself or from parties outside the reporting government's taxpayers or citizenry, as a whole; they reduce the cost of the function to be financed from the government's general revenues. Program revenues include charges for services, program specific operating grants and contributions, and program specific capital grants and contributions. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the statement of activities to present the net cost of each program.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Government-Wide Financial Statements (Continued)**

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the government-wide financial statements, rather than reported as expenditures. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as other financing sources. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the reporting government are reported as a reduction of the related liability, rather than as expenditures.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. The County chooses to eliminate the indirect costs between governmental activities to avoid a "doubling-up" effect.

The County's fiduciary funds (which have been redefined and narrowed in scope) are presented in the fund financial statements by type (agency). Since these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party (other local governments) and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide statements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Ambulance fees, intergovernmental revenues and interest earned associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable only when cash is received by the County.

Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The reported fund balance is considered to be a measure of "available spendable resources." Governmental funds operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Governmental Funds (Continued)**

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. The proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as other financing sources rather than as a fund liability. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

#### Proprietary Funds

The County's enterprise funds are proprietary funds. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when the related goods or services are delivered. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net assets. The County applies all Statement of Financial Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued before November 30, 1989, except those that conflict with or contradict Statements of Government Accounting Standards. The County has elected not to apply Financial Accounting Standards Board Pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as grants, investment earnings and miscellaneous other revenues result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the fund financial statements, rather than reported as expenditures. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as a liability in the fund financial statements, rather than as an other financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness are reported as a reduction of the related liabilities, rather than as an expense.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category and the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The County has used GASB Statement No. 34 minimum criteria for major fund determination. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements and detailed in the combining section.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Basis of Presentation (Continued)**

#### **Governmental Major Funds**

**General Fund** – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Transportation Trust Fund** – The Transportation Trust Fund, a special revenue fund, accounts for the proceeds of local, state, and federal gas taxes used in the operation of the county's road and bridge department and equipment maintenance department.

**Fire Control Fund** – The Fire Control Fund, a special revenue fund, accounts for assessments related to providing county-wide fire protection services.

#### **Proprietary Major Funds**

**Solid Waste Fund** – The Solid Waste Fund accounts for the fees imposed on users of the Hardee County Landfill.

**Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater Treatment Fund** – The Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater Treatment fund accounts for the operations of the Wauchula Hills Water and Wastewater utilities.

#### Other Fund Types

**Agency Fund** – The Agency Fund accounts for all assets held by the County in its capacity as custodian or agent for individuals, other governmental units, and non-public organizations. The Agency fund is custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and does not involve measurement of results of operations.

#### **Noncurrent Governmental Assets/Liabilities**

GASB Statement No. 34 requires noncurrent governmental assets, such as land and buildings, and non-current governmental liabilities, such as general obligation bonds and capital leases, be reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net assets.

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

The County follows the procedures provided by Florida Statutes in establishing final budget balances reported on the financial statements.

 Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by law.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting (Continued)**

- Budgets are prepared for the governmental funds on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and are based upon the final amended amounts.
- Appropriations lapse at year-end to the extent that they have not been expended.
   Budget appropriations may not be legally exceeded on a fund basis, which is the legal level of control.
- Final budget amounts reported are based upon the final amended budget.

#### **Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable is shown at its net realizable value and reduced by an allowance for uncollectible accounts.

#### **Due from/to Other Funds**

Interfund transactions are accounted for in the following manner:

Transactions for services rendered are recorded as revenues in the receiving fund and as expenditures or expenses (as appropriate) in the disbursing fund. Transactions to reimburse a fund for expenditures made by it for the benefit of another fund are recorded as expenditures or expenses (as appropriate) in the disbursing fund and as a reduction of expenditures or expenses (as appropriate) in the receiving fund; and transactions to shift revenues from the fund budgeted to receive them to the fund budgeted to expend them are recorded as operating transfers in and out, respectively.

Operating transfers are reported in the "Other Financing Sources (Uses)" section in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and in the "Operating Transfers" section in the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets. As of fiscal year end, any unpaid amounts related to these transactions are reported as due to/from other funds on the balance sheet.

#### **Inventory of Supplies**

Inventory shown in the General Fund consists of expendable supplies held for consumption and road materials valued at cost. Inventories are valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. Inventory is accounted for using the consumption method.

#### **Deferred Revenue**

Deferred revenue arises when potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenue also arises when resources are received by the government before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to incurring qualified expenditures.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Deferred Revenue (Continued)**

Deferred revenue is reported as a liability on the balance sheets. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the balance sheets and revenue is recognized.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets which include: property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, right-of-way, and sewer distribution systems and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements.

Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$1,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the general, special revenue and capital projects funds at the time of purchase. Machinery and equipment is recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available. Enterprise fund land, buildings, improvements, and equipment are valued at historical cost or at fair market value for those assets contributed.

The Board holds legal title for the capital assets used in the operations of the Board, Clerk, Appraiser, Supervisor and Tax Collector, and is accountable for them under Florida Law. Capital assets used by the Board's governmental funds are reported in the financial statements of the County. Capital assets of the Board's enterprise funds are reported in the Proprietary Funds financial statements.

The Sheriff is accountable for and thus maintains capital asset records pertaining only to equipment used in his operations. These assets have been combined with the Board's governmental activities capital assets in the statement of net assets.

Depreciation on fixed assets is charged as an expense against operations which is closed to net assets. Accumulated depreciation is reported on the enterprise fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method as noted below.

The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings and Improvements	10 – 50 Years
Equipment	5 – 15 Years
Infrastructure	10 – 50 Years

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Property Taxes**

Under the laws of the State of Florida, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all county, municipal and school board property taxes are consolidated in the offices of the County Property Appraiser and County Tax Collector. The laws of the state regulating tax assessments are also designed to assure a consistent property valuation method statewide. Florida Statues permit counties to levy property taxes at a rate of up to 10 mills for general operations. The tax levy rate for general operations of the County for the year ended September 30, 2012 was 8.5540 mills.

The tax levy of the County is established by the Board prior to October 1 of each year and the County Property Appraiser incorporates the County millage rate into the total tax levy, which includes the various municipalities, the County School Board, and other taxing authorities.

All property is assessed according to its fair market value January 1 of each year. Each assessment roll is submitted to the Executive Director of the Florida Department of Revenue for review to determine if the rolls meet all of the appropriate requirements of Florida Statutes.

All taxes become payable on November 1 of each year or as soon thereafter as the assessment roll is certified and delivered to the County Tax Collector. All unpaid taxes become delinquent on April 1 following the year in which they are assessed. Discounts are allowed for early payment at the rate of 4 percent in the month of November, 3 percent in the month of December, 2 percent in the month of January and 1 percent in the month of February. Taxes paid in March are without discount.

On or prior to June 1 following the tax year, tax certificates are sold for all delinquent taxes on real property. After sale, tax certificates bear interest of 18 percent per year or at any lower rate bid by the buyer. Application for a tax deed on any unredeemed tax certificates may be made by the tax certificate holder after a period of two years. Unsold tax certificates are held by the County.

The County does not accrue its portion of the County held tax certificates because such amounts are not measurable and available as of the balance sheet date.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay**

It is the County's policy to grant employees vacation and sick leave.

The County's employees accumulate sick and annual leave based on the number of years of continuous service. Upon termination of employment, employees can receive payment for certain sick and accumulated leave if they meet certain criteria. In governmental fund types, the cost of accumulated sick and annual leave is recognized when payments are made to employees. As accumulated sick and annual leave would not be liquidated with expendable available resources, a long-term liability of accrued sick and annual leave has been recorded in the government-wide statement of net assets at September 30, 2012, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations.

#### **Restricted Assets**

Certain funds of the County are classified as restricted assets on the statement of net assets because the restriction is either imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or imposed externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments. Therefore, their use is limited by applicable laws and regulations.

#### **Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is not employed by the County because it is at present not necessary to assure effective budgetary control or to facilitate effective cash planning and control.

#### **Landfill Closure and Post-closure Costs**

The Board has obtained engineering estimates of future costs to close and monitor the current sanitary landfill site in accordance with state and federal guidelines. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regulations and related Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 18 require that all municipal solid waste landfill owners account for closure and post-closure costs. A long-term liability of accrued landfill closure and post-closure costs at September 30, 2012 has been recorded in the Solid Waste fund representing the Board's estimated liabilities for such costs based upon the estimated capacity used to date. At September 30, 2012, estimated capacity used was 48.89%. In addition, the Board has established a landfill escrow account in the Solid Waste fund to fund estimated closure costs as required by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. At September 30, 2012, the Solid Waste Fund had unrestricted net assets of \$1,068,998 and had net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt of \$658,965 due to the partial closure to the landfill and because of a \$4,451,768 landfill closure and post-closure liability.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as applicable to government entities, requires management to make use of estimates that affect the reported amounts in the financial statements. Actual results could differ from estimates.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations

Based on GASB Statement No. 45 – Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, certain governmental entities are required to record actuarial accrued liabilities related to Other Postemployment Benefit Plans. Employees who retire from employment with the County under the County-sponsored pension plan are also entitled to participate in the County Group Health Plan on the same basis (i.e., single or family coverage) that they were covered immediately before their retirement provided they make a satisfactory agreement for payment and pay 100 percent of the premium before the beginning of each month of coverage. The OPEB Plan currently covers certain eligible retirees of the County. The liabilities and expenses associated with the OPEB Plan have been recorded in the accompanying financial statements.

#### Fund Balance and Spending Policy

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the Board classified fund balance in governmental funds as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

- Nonspendable amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- Restricted amounts that can only be spent only for specific purposes because of charter requirements or enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments.
- Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes.
   Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to grant funds awarded and passed by the Board, the Authority's highest level of decision making authority.
- Assigned amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. Under the Authority's adopted policy, only the Board may assign amounts for specific purposes.
- Unassigned includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund.

The Board has not formally adopted fund balance and spending policies to clearly define the process for tracking the various classifications of fund balance. When a fund expenditure is incurred which restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts are available to be used, the Board will first use restricted amounts, then committed amounts, then assigned amounts, and finally unassigned amounts.

#### NOTE 2 RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### <u>Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the</u> Government-Wide Statement of Net Assets

Total fund balances of the county's governmental funds (\$14,577,451) differs from net assets of governmental activities (\$59,161,197) reported in the statement of net assets. This difference primarily results from the long term economic focus of the statement of net assets versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental fund balance sheet.

#### **Capital Related Items**

When capital assets (property, plant, equipment) that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the cost of those assets is reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, the statement of net assets included those capital assets among the assets of the County as a whole.

\$ 110,738,010
 (64,475,052)
\$ 46,262,958

#### **Long-Term Debt Transactions**

Long-term liabilities applicable to the County's governmental activities are not due and payable in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund liabilities. All liabilities (both current and long-term) are reported in the statement of net assets. Balances as of September 30, 2012 were:

Postemployment Healthcare	Ψ	995,000 684.212
Accrued Compensated Absences		
Total	_\$_	1,679,212

#### Elimination of Interfund Receivables/Payables

Interfund receivables and payables in the amount of \$124,872 between governmental funds have been eliminated for the statement of net assets.

### <u>Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances</u>

The *net change in fund balances* for governmental funds (\$132,102) differs from the *change in net assets* for governmental activities (\$3,484,260) reported in the statement of activities. The differences arise primarily from the long-term economic focus of the statement of activities versus the current financial resources focus of the governmental funds. The effects of the differences are illustrated below.

### NOTE 2 RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

### Explanation of Differences Between the Governmental Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances (Continued)

#### **Capital Related Items**

When capital assets that are to be used in governmental activities are purchased or constructed, the resources expended for those assets are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. However, in the statement of activities, the costs of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. As a result, fund balances decrease by the amount of financial resources expended, whereas net assets decrease by the amount of depreciation expense charged for the year.

Capital Outlay	\$ 2,085,416
Loss on Disposal of Equipment	(32,028)
Depreciation Expense	(5,318,211)
Difference	\$ (3,264,823)

#### **Long-Term Debt Transactions**

The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.

Principal Repayments:		
Capital Leases Payable	_\$	81,713
Net Adjustment	\$	81,713

#### **Expense Transactions**

Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.

Net Change in Postemployment Healthcare	\$ (159,000)
Net Change in Accrued Compensated Absences	(14,685)
Net Change in Accrued Interest Payable	3,317
Net Change in Capital Contribution	1,320
Net Adjustment	\$ (169,048)

#### **Reclassification and Eliminations**

Transfers in and transfers out in the amount of \$1,595,672 between governmental activities are eliminated.

#### NOTE 3 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

#### Cash Deposits and Cash Equivalents

Certain funds of the county participate in pooled cash. The earnings of the pool are allocated on a monthly basis to individual funds based upon their average monthly balance in the pool.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 9, each fund's equity in the County's pool is considered to be a cash equivalent since the funds can deposit or effectively withdraw cash at any time without prior notice or penalty. The County considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months of less to be cash equivalents.

Custodial risk relating to cash deposits is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government will not be able to recover the value of its deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At September 30, 2012, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$21,967,757 and the bank balances were \$22,079,310. The County's noninterest bearing bank balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) in the amount of \$250,000 for each banking relationship. The remaining balances and interest bearing bank balances are collateralized pursuant to Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. Under this Chapter, in the event of default by a participating financial institution, a qualified public depository, all participating institutions are obligated to reimburse the governmental entity for the loss.

#### NOTE 4 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivables consist of the following at September 30, 2012 for the governmental funds individual major funds and non-major funds:

	M	ajor			Ν	on-Major		
	General Fund	Tra	nsportation Fund	 e Control Fund	Gov	Other /ernmental Funds	Gov	Total /ernmental Funds
Emergency Medical Services Trade Accounts	\$ 526,221 19,133	\$	- 254	\$ 243	\$	- 58,720	\$	526,221 78,350
Accounts Receivable, Gross	545,354		254	243		58,720		604,571
Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts	(168,391)					<u>-</u>		(168,391)
Accounts Receivable, Net	\$ 376,963	\$	254	\$ 243	\$	58,720	\$	436,180

Accounts receivables consist of the following at September 30, 2012 for the enterprise funds individual major funds and non-major fund:

	Major		No	n-Major				
			W	/auchula				
			Hil	ls Water/				
			Wa	astewater	Va	andolah		
			Tı	eatment	Wa	stewater		Total
	Solid Waste		Trust		Treatment		Enterprise	
	Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds	
Landfill Charges	\$	96,655	\$	-	\$	-	\$	96,655
Trade Accounts		462		54,622		18,052		73,136
Accounts Receivable, Gross Allowance for Uncollectibles		97,117		54,622		18,052		169,791
Allowance for Uncollectibles								
Accounts Receivable, Net	\$	97,117	\$	54,622	\$	18,052	\$	169,791

#### NOTE 5 DETAIL OF CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in capital assets for the year follows:

GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES	Balance October 1, 2011	Additions	(Deletions)	Capital Contribution & Transfers	Balance September 30, 2012
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated: Land Construction in Progress	\$ 3,490,408 90,993	\$ - 1,109,582	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ 3,490,408 1,200,575
Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated	3,581,401	1,109,582	-	-	4,690,983
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: Buildings and Improvements Equipment Infrastructure	22,201,529 16,676,868 66,546,180	10,567 892,353 72,914	(313,440)	(39,944) 	22,212,096 17,215,837 66,619,094
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated	105,424,577	975,834	(313,440)	(39,944)	106,047,027
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Buildings and Improvements Equipment Infrastructure Total Accumulated Depreciation	(7,807,187) (11,286,819) (40,385,511) (59,479,517)	(539,415) (1,559,394) (3,219,402) (5,318,211)	281,412 	41,264 - 41,264	(8,346,602) (12,523,537) (43,604,913) (64,475,052)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	45,945,060	(4,342,377)	(32,028)	1,320	41,571,975
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 49,526,461	\$ (3,232,795)	\$ (32,028)	\$ 1,320	\$ 46,262,958
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES  Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:  Land  Construction in Progress  Total Capital Assets,  Not Being Depreciated	\$ 962,625 1,108,995 2,071,620	\$ - 109,578 109,578	\$ - -	\$ - (1,108,995) (1,108,995)	\$ 962,625 109,578 1,072,203
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated: Buildings and Improvements Equipment Infrastructure Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated	8,772,931 1,637,662 12,984,193 23,394,786	2,811 155,740 190,494 349,045	(6,282)	1,108,995 39,944 - 1,148,939	9,884,737 1,827,064 13,174,687 24,886,488
Less Accumulated Depreciation for: Buildings and Improvements Equipment Infrastructure Total Accumulated Depreciation	(1,630,144) (1,109,901) (3,217,788) (5,957,833)	(101,014) (148,093) (1,044,960) (1,294,067)	6,282 6,282	(41,264) - (41,264)	(1,731,158) (1,292,976) (4,262,748) (7,286,882)
Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net	17,436,953	(945,022)		1,107,675	17,599,606
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 19,508,573	\$ (835,444)	\$ -	\$ (1,320)	\$ 18,671,809

#### NOTE 5 DETAIL OF CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES	
General Government	\$ 592,635
Public Safety	1,141,223
Physical Environment	2,582
Transportation	3,349,167
Human Services	32,753
Culture/Recreation	199,851
Total Depreciation Expense -	
Governmental Activities	\$ 5,318,211
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES	
Solid Waste	\$ 602,437
Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater Treatment	665,065
Vandolah Wastewater Treatment	26,565
Total Depreciation Expense -	
Business-Type Activities	\$ 1,294,067

#### NOTE 6 LONG-TERM DEBT

A summary of the changes in long-term debt for the year follows:

	Balance			Balance	
	October 1,			September 30,	Due Within
	2011	Additions	(Reductions)	2012	One Year
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES Capital Leases Postemployment Healthcare Accrued Compensated	\$ 81,713 836,000	\$ - 159,000	\$ (81,713)	\$ -	\$ -
Absences	669,527	14,685	-	684,212	605,169
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 1,587,240	\$ 173,685	\$ (81,713)	\$ 1,679,212	\$ 605,169
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES					
Notes Payable	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 3,800,000	\$ (625,000)	\$ 4,325,000	\$ 725,000
Accrued Compensated Absences Landfill Closure and	16,900	681	-	17,581	10,923
Post Closure Costs	6,973,539	-	(2,521,771)	4,451,768	206,702
Total Business-Type Activities	\$ 8,140,439	\$ 3,800,681	\$ (3,146,771)	\$ 8,794,349	\$ 942,625

#### NOTE 6 LONG-TERM DEBT (CONTINUED)

Long-term liabilities are typically liquidated by the individual fund to which the liability is directly associated. Claims and judgments are typically liquidated by the General Fund and charged to the funds to which a portion of the liabilities directly relates.

#### **Notes Payable**

The Board issued a note payable to the Florida Local Government Finance Commission for \$1,425,000 during the 2005-2006 fiscal year for Wauchula Hills Wastewater Treatment Plant. Principal payments are due annually beginning December 7, 2006. Interest payments are due monthly, based on the market rate of commercial paper. The note is payable from and secured by the ½ cent sales tax.

The Board issued a note payable to the Florida Local Government Finance Commission for \$3,800,000 during the 2011-2012 fiscal year for the purposes of providing the Board with sufficient funds to refinance an existing loan previously made to the county under one of the Florida Local Government Finance Commission's other loan programs and to finance capital improvements to the public agency's Class I Landfill. Principal payments are due annually, beginning March 5, 2013. Interest payments are due monthly, based on the market rate of commercial paper. The note is payable from and secured by designated revenues of the Board.

Maturities of notes payable are as follows:

	Bus	Business-Type Activities			
	Flor	Florida Local Government			
Year Ending	F	Finance Commission			
September 30,	Prince	cipal	Interest		
2013	\$ 7	25,000	\$	6,812	
2014	2	00,000		6,048	
2015	2	00,000		5,712	
2016	2	00,000		5,376	
2017	3,0	00,000		5,040	
Total	\$ 4,3	25,000	\$	28,988	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments required under operating leases for vehicles and equipment used in governmental operations that have initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms as of September 30, 2012:

	Year Ended September 30,	Amount
	2013	\$ 72,676
	2014	72,676
	2015	 72,676
Total Minimum Payments Required		\$ 283,842

#### NOTE 7 DUE TO/DUE FROM OTHER FUNDS

The balance of due from other funds and due to other funds are as follows at September 30, 2012:

	Otl	Due to Other Funds			
General Fund	\$	56,506	\$ 68,360		
Transportation Trust		21,918	14,684		
Fire Control Fund		4,299	-		
Non-major Governmental Funds		37,850	41,828		
Solid Waste Fund		4,299	-		
Total	\$	124,872	\$ 124,872		

Amounts due to and from other funds arise from timing differences as a result of transactions with Constitutional Officers and cash transfers for operating purposes.

#### NOTE 8 FUND BALANCE AND SPENDING POLICY

The governmental funds are classified as follows:

Nonspendable		\$ 956,408
Restricted		
Jail Drainage Improvements	\$ 7,194	
Transportation	3,165,795	
Fire Control	2,434,656	
Court Innovations	299,345	
Law Enforcement Trust	106,741	
E-911	82,164	
Court	12,937	
Court Operational Needs	65,741	
Court Technology	3,149	
Official Records	116,529	
Clerk Operational Needs	165,554	
Inmate Welfare	108,566	
Education	45,786	
Total Restricted	<u> </u>	6,614,157
Committed		
Pioneer Park Days	174,028	
Mining	120,133	
Total Committed		294,161
Assigned		
Fines and Forfeitures General Government	304,435	
Race Track Recreation	3,574	
Total Assigned		308,009
Unassigned		 6,121,293
Total Fund Balances		\$ 14,294,028

#### NOTE 9 RETIREMENT PLAN

All full-time employees of the County participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), multiple-employer, cost-sharing public retirement system. The FRS, which is controlled by the State Legislature and administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement, covers approximately 650,000 full-time employees of various governmental units within the State of Florida.

For employees enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, the System provides for vesting of benefits after 6 years of creditable service. Normal retirement benefits are available to regular employees who retire at or after age 62 with 6 or more years of service. Early retirement is available after 6 years of service with a 5% reduction of benefits for each year prior to the normal retirement age. Retirement benefits are based upon age, average compensation and years of service credit where average compensation is computed as the average of an individual's five highest years of earnings.

For employees enrolled in the System on or after July 1, 2011, vesting of benefits begins after 8 years of creditable service. Normal retirement benefits are available to these employees who retire at or after age 65 with 8 or more years of service with a 5% reduction of benefits for each year prior to the normal retirement age. Retirement benefits are based upon age, average compensation and years-of-service credit where average compensation is computed as the average of an individual's eight highest years of earnings.

Effective with the State fiscal year 2002, the State created a new retirement plan within the System; the Public Employee Optional Retirement Program (the "FRS Investment Plan"). Any regular member, not in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) is eligible to participate in the FRS Investment Plan. Employer contributions are made to the FRS Investment Plan, which holds the contributions in individual investment accounts for each participating employee. The employee directs the investments in their account to the investments funds available through the Plan. These investment accounts vest to the employee after 1 year of service and may be withdrawn by the employee 90 days after termination or retirement from a participating employer in the System. Alternately, the funds may remain in the investment account until the employee reaches normal retirement age or some earlier data, at the employee's choosing. Employees are not required to contribute to the FRS Investment Plan.

The County has no responsibility to the System other than to make the periodic contributions required by state statutes. The Florida Division of Retirement issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. The report may be obtained by writing to Florida Division of Retirement, 2639 Monroe Street, Building C, Tallahassee, FL 32399-1560.

#### NOTE 9 RETIREMENT PLAN (CONTINUED)

Effective July 1, 2011, the State of Florida required all employees to contribute 3% of their salaries to the FRS Pension Plan. Participating employer contributions are based upon state-wide rates established by the State of Florida. From October 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, these rates, which include the health insurance subsidy contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 4.91%; senior management – 6.27%; deferred retirement option plan – 4.42%, and elected officials – 11.14%. The employer contribution rates, effective July 1, 2012, which include the health insurance subsidy of contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 5.18%; senior management – 6.30%; deferred retirement option plan – 5.44%; and elected officials – 10.23%. The County's contributions to the System for the years ended September 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$1,100,582, \$1,680,456, and \$1,802,355, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

#### NOTE 10 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

#### **Plan Description**

Employees who retire from employment with the County under the County-wide sponsored pension plan are also entitled to participate in the County Group Health Plan on the same basis (i.e., single or family coverage) that they were covered immediately before their retirement provided they make a satisfactory agreement for payment and pay 100% of the premium before the beginning of each month of coverage. Retirees who do not choose to continue to participate within thirty days of their employment termination date lose eligibility to participate in the future. The OPEB plan currently covers certain eligible retirees of the County. For Sheriff's Office employees initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the normal retirement provisions states that the employees must be a minimum of age 55 with 6 or more years of service or have at least 25 years of service at any age. For Sheriff's Office employees initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the normal retirement provisions states that the employees must be a minimum of age 60 with 8 or more years of special risk service or have at least 30 years of special risk service at any age. For all other employees initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the normal retirement provisions state that employees must be a minimum of age 62 with 6 or more years of service or have at least 30 years of service at any age. For all other employees initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the normal retirement provisions state that employees must be a minimum of age 65 with 8 or more years of service or have at least 33 years of service at any age. There is an early retirement provision that allows employees to be eligible for retiree health benefits with 6 years of service. The premiums for the retirees and dependents participating in the group insurance and self-insured health plans are the same as that of active employees. Employees pay 100% of the active premium rate, and the County pays any remaining amount necessary for payment of claims. For Sheriff's Office employees, the County provides a subsidy equal to the single employee premium less the Florida Retirement System (FRS) subsidy. The FRS subsidy is equal to \$5 per year of subsidy. This subsidy is available until a retiree reaches age 65. The maximum subsidy is \$175 per month.

#### NOTE 10 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

#### Plan Description (Continued)

The County subsidizes the premium rates paid by the retirees and their dependents by allowing them to participate in the health plan at the blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the plan on average than those of active employees. The postemployment healthcare plan does not issue a stand-alone report.

#### **Funding Policy**

The County has not advance-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) or the net OPEB obligation. For the year ended September 30, 2012, 5 retirees and dependents received healthcare benefits. The County provided contributions of \$28,000 toward the annual OPEB cost comprised of premium contributions. There were no claim benefit payments made on behalf of retirees net of retiree contributions.

#### Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The County's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contributions of the employer (ARC), and amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the County's annual OPEB cost for the year ended September 30, 2012, the amount contributed to the plan and changes in the County's net OPEB obligation:

Annual Required Contribution	\$ 188,000
Interest on Net OPEB Obligation	29,000
Less Amortization of Net OPEB Obligation	(30,000)
Annual OPEB Cost (Expense)	187,000
Contributions Made	 (28,000)
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation	159,000
Net OPEB Obligation - Beginning of Year	836,000
Net OPEB Obligation - End of Year	\$ 995,000

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan and the net OPEB obligation as of September 30, 2012 were as follows:

	Percentage of							
	Annual	Annual OPEB	Net OPEB					
Fiscal Year Ended	OPEB Cost	Cost Contributed	Obligation					
September 30, 2012	\$ 187,000	14.97%	\$ 995,000					
September 30, 2011	296,000	17.57%	836,000					
September 30, 2010	274,000	18.98%	592,000					

#### NOTE 10 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

#### **Funded Status and Funding Progress**

The funding status as of September 30, 2012 was as follows

Actuarial Accrued Liability (a)	\$ 1,363,000
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets (b)	-
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (c) = (a-b)	1,363,000
Funded Ratio (b/a)	0%
Covered Payroll (Active Plan Member) (d)	N/A
UALL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (c/d)	N/A

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and the healthcare costs trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as below, presents multiyear trend for benefits.

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

Projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan provisions as understood by the employer and participating members, and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and participating members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effect of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the October 1, 2011, OPEB actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit actuarial method was used. Because the OPEB liability is currently unfunded, the actuarial assumptions include a 3.5 percent rate of return on invested assets, which is the County's long-term expectation of investment returns under its investment policy. The actuarial assumptions also include a payroll growth of four percent per year, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of eight percent initially for fiscal year 2012, reduced by a variable percent per year to an ultimate rate of 4.2 percent in 2099. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at September 30, 2012, is twenty-seven years.

#### **NOTE 11 RISK MANAGEMENT**

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the County is a member of Public Risk Management of Florida (PRM), a local government risk management pool.

#### NOTE 11 RISK MANAGEMENT (CONTINUED)

The PRM program is structured under a self-insured retention insurance program, whereby PRM pays claims up to a specified amount annually for property and general liability, public officials' liability, automobile liability and workers' compensation. PRM purchases excess insurance or stop loss insurance from commercial carriers to cover losses above the self-insured retention amounts.

PRM assesses each member its pro rata share of the estimated amount required to meet current year losses and operating expenses. If total member assessments (premiums) do not produce sufficient funds to meet its obligations, PRM can make additional limited assessments. Losses, if any, in excess of PRM's ability to assess its members would revert back to the member that incurred the loss.

#### NOTE 12 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### **Landfill Closure Commitments**

The County adopted a resolution to set aside funds for the closure costs of the County's landfill. The majority of the costs for closure of Section I, Phase I were incurred during the year ended September 30, 2011. Closure costs include the engineering and construction of covers, gas systems, and revegetation costs. The closure date for Section I, Phase I was January 3, 2012.

Hardee County has one landfill site which is comprised of two cells. Cell Section I, Phase I closed on January 2, 2012 and Cell Section II, Phase I is currently in operation and funding of \$3,800,000, as of September 30, 2012, has been received through the Florida Local Government Finance Commission to begin expansion of Section II, Phase II. As of September 30, 2012, no expansion costs were incurred and the estimated capacity increase was included in the 48.89% total estimated capacity available. State and Federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on the cell currently in use when it is closed, and to perform maintenance and monitoring functions for the landfill site for thirty years after closure. Landfill operations and landfill closure and postclosure care costs are accounted for in the Solid Waste Fund. Although closure and postclosure care costs are paid only near or after the date the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports as a liability a portion of closure and postclosure care costs based on landfill capacity used as of the balance sheet date. The landfill closure and postclosure care liability of \$4,451,768 at September 30, 2012, represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on an average use of 48.89% of the total estimated capacity available as of September 30, 2012. There was a significant decrease in the liability due to the capacity increase for the expansion of Cell Section II, Phase II. The decrease in the liability caused the general and administrative expenses to be negative \$1,573,857 as of September 30, 2012. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations.

#### NOTE 12 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

The County is required by State and Federal laws and regulation to make annual contributions to a landfill management escrow account to finance closure and post-closure care financial assurance requirements. The County is in compliance with these requirements at September 30, 2012. At September 30, 2012, \$584,780 is held in a separate cash account to fund the following year's long-term care costs, as well as a portion of the estimated closure costs, of the regional landfill, materials recovery facility and waste tire facility. The County expects that future inflation costs will be paid from future contributions and interest earnings on these contributions. In the event closure escrow and interest earnings prove inadequate due to higher than expected inflation changes in technology or changes in laws and regulations, these costs may need to be financed by future landfill uses or future tax revenue. The County intends to fund these costs annually through its solid waste special assessment.

#### Contingencies

The County is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims incidental to the ordinary course of its operations. It is the opinion of management that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of Hardee County, Florida.

The County is subject to various grant program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The audits of these programs for or including the year ended September 30, 2012 have not yet been accepted/approved by the grantors. Accordingly, the final determination of the County's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at a future date. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined, although the County expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Hardee County, Florida received a Notice of Claim Pursuant to Chapter 70.001, Florida Statutes regarding property owned by the Florida Institute for Neurologic Rehabilitation, Inc. No accrual has been made in the financial statements for contingencies. In management's opinion, this claim is not reasonably possible.

#### NOTE 13 TRANSFERS

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund that state law required to collect them to the fund that state law requires to expend them 2) provide matching funds for grants, 3) use unrestricted fund revenues to finance activities which must be accounted for in another fund.

Transfers during the year ended September 30, 2012 consisted of the following:

Transfers to the General Fund from:		
Fire Control Fund	\$	125,037
Non-Major Governmental Funds		54,097
Solid Waste Fund		53,000
Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater Treatment Fund		40,740
Non-Major Enterprise Fund		12,078
Total	\$	284,952
Transfers to the Transportation Trust Fund from:		
General Fund	\$	8,149
Non-Major Governmental Funds	Ψ	21,772
Solid Waste Fund		39,283
Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater Treatment Fund		1,039
Non-Major Enterprise Fund		209
Total	\$	70,452
The section to the Fire October 15 or 16 or		
Transfers to the Fire Control Fund from:	Φ	470 440
General Fund	\$	470,119
Non-Major Governmental Funds Total	\$	226,000 696,119
Total	Ψ	090,119
Transfers to Non-Major Governmental Funds from:		
General Fund	\$	326,395
Transfers to the Solid Waste Fund from:		
General Fund	\$	4,299
Non-Major Governmental Funds	Ψ	1,064
Total	\$	5,363
Transfers to Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater Treatment Fund from:		
Transportation Trust Fund	\$	17,431
Non-Major Governmental Funds	•	341,309
Total	\$	358,740

#### NOTE 14 STATE HOUSING INITIATIVE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (SHIP)

The Florida Homebuyer Opportunity Program (FHOP), formerly known as the State Housing Initiative Partnership Program Trust Fund (SHIP) is included in the Grants Fund. Separate financial information for this program is reported below:

#### **Balance Sheet**

September 30, 2012

ASSETS Cash Due from Other Governments	\$	325,570 84
Total Assets	\$	325,654
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable  Due to Other Funds	\$	35,934 4
Deferred Revenue  Total Liabilities		289,716 325,654
Fund Balance		-
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$	325,654
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balan	ıce	

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

Year Ended September 30, 2012

REVENUES	
Intergovernmental	\$ 358,097
Interest	1,022
Miscellaneous	 37,569
Total Revenues	396,688
EXPENDITURES	
Economic Environment	 396,688
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	 -
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ -

#### NOTE 15 PRIOR PERIOD RESTATEMENT

During the current year, it was determined that prior year's General Fund deferred revenue was understated and incorrectly recorded. To correct this error, the beginning fund balance of \$7,146,017, as originally reported, has been decreased to \$6,862,594. Beginning deferred revenue of \$3,783, as originally reported, has been increased to \$283,423.



## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

				Actuarial			UAAL as	
	Actu	ıarial		Accrued	Unfunded			% of
Actuarial	Valu	ue of	Lia	ability (AAL)	AAL	Funded	Covered	Covered
Valuation	Ass	sets	-	Unit Credit	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
Date	(	a)		(b)	(b-a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)
10/1/2009	\$	-	\$	2,154,000	\$ 2,154,000	0.00%	N/A	N/A
10/1/2010		-		2,385,000	2,385,000	0.00%	N/A	N/A
10/1/2011		-		1,363,000	1,363,000	0.00%	N/A	N/A

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### NOTE 1 OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

As noted in the previous schedule, the County's Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL) decreased \$1,022,000. The liability decrease is attributed to actuarial estimates for the change in both the contribution schedule and retirees eligible. The October 1, 2011 calculation was based off of an updated report that incorporated changes medical trend data.

### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DESCRIPTIONS

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. Following are descriptions of each special revenue fund.

**Fines and Forfeitures Fund** – Pursuant to Florida Statute 142.01, the Fines and Forfeiture Fund accounts for all fines and forfeitures collected in the County under the penal laws of the state. The fund is used to pay for criminal expenses, fees, and costs where the crime was committed in the County and to support the administrative operations of the Clerk and the Sheriff.

Race Track Jai Alai Fund – The Race Track Jai Alai Fund accounts for the proceeds of sales and use taxes distributed to the County pursuant to Florida Statute 212.20(6)(d)7.a. A portion of the proceeds are distributed in accordance with Special Act 59-857 House Bill 1338.

**Pioneer Park Days Fund** – The Pioneer Park Days Fund accounts for the proceeds received during the annual Pioneer Park Days show. Any excess proceeds are set aside to be utilized for park related improvements.

**Law Enforcement Trust Fund** – The Law Enforcement Trust Fund accounts for proceeds received pursuant to Florida Statute 932.7055 and are used for law enforcement related purposes as defined in the statute.

**Clerk's Fine and Forfeiture Fund** – The Clerk's Fine and Forfeiture Fund is established in accordance with Florida Statutes. It is used to account for court fines, fees, service charges, liabilities, and costs.

**E-911 Fund** – The E-911 Fund accounts for proceeds received from 911 fees and grants related to providing E-911 services within the County.

**Mining Fund** – The Mining Fund accounts for mining fees and mining reimbursements related to mining activities within the County.

**Grants Fund** – The Grants Fund was established to account for all community development enhancement projects that are funded through various State, Federal and Volunteer funding agencies.

**Clerk's Records Modernization Fund** – The Clerk's Records Modernization Fund accounts for court technology revenues and expenditures.

**Clerk's Child Support IV-D Fund** – The Clerk's Child Support IV-D Fund is used to account for the child support enforcement grant and related expenditures.

**Sheriff's Commissary Fund** – The Sheriff's Commissary fund accounts for the commissary operated in the County jail. Revenues are provided by sales of products such as phone cards, candy, cigarettes, toothpaste, etc. to the inmates. Profits from these sales can only be spent for the welfare of the inmates.

**Sheriff's Department Education Fund** – The Sheriff's Department Education Fund accounts for an assessment added to all fines and forfeitures. These monies can only be used for approved education and training of law enforcement, correctional and administrative personnel.

#### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Special Revenue Funds									
ASSETS	Fines and Forfeitures	Race Track Jai Alai	Pioneer Park Days	Law Enforcement Trust	Clerk's Fine and Forfeiture	E-911	Mining			
ASSETS										
Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable, Net Due from Other Funds Due from Other Governmental Agencies Prepaid Expense	\$ 1,111,429 - - - -	\$ 3,574 - - - -	\$ 105,474 - - -	\$ 106,741 - - -	\$ 185,449 10 6 110 1,458	\$ 83,045 - - - -	\$ 103,599 58,622 - -			
Total Assets	\$ 1,111,429	\$ 3,574	\$ 105,474	\$ 106,741	\$ 187,033	\$ 83,045	\$ 162,221			
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Liabilities:										
Accounts Payable and Accrued	ф 45.070		Ф 4.040	œ.	Ф 474 00C	\$ 881	Ф 40.000			
Liabilities Due to Other Funds	\$ 15,973	_	\$ 1,210	\$ -	\$ 174,096	\$ 881	\$ 42,088			
Due to Other Governmental Agencies	8,783	_	_	_	_	_	_			
Deferred Revenue	482,893	_	17,250	_	_		_			
Total Liabilities	507,649	-	18,460	-	174,096	881	42,088			
Fund Balances:										
Nonspendable	-	_	-	-	1,458	-	-			
Restricted	299,345	-	-	106,741	12,937	82,164	-			
Committed	-	-	87,014	-	-	-	120,133			
Assigned	304,435	3,574	-	-	-	-	-			
Unassigned			_		(1,458)					
Total Fund Balances	603,780	3,574	87,014	106,741	12,937	82,164	120,133			
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 1,111,429	\$ 3,574	\$ 105,474	\$ 106,741	\$ 187,033	\$ 83,045	\$ 162,221			

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING BALANCE SHEET - (CONTINUED) NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Special Revenue Funds (Continued)																
	Grants Fund						Clerk's Public Records Grants Modernization		Clerk's Child Support IV-D		Sheriff's Commissary		Sheriff's Department Education		1	Total Other Non-major overnmental Funds	
ASSETS																	
Cash and Cash Equivalents Accounts Receivable, Net Due from Other Funds	\$	431,659 88 -	\$	152,135 - 37,844	\$	154,478 - -	\$	108,566 - -	\$	45,786 - -	\$	2,591,935 58,720 37,850					
Due from Other Governmental Agencies Prepaid Expense		8,619 -		-		11,076 -		-		-		19,805 1,458					
Total Assets	\$	440,366	\$	189,979	\$	165,554	\$	108,566	\$	45,786	\$	2,709,768					
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES																	
Liabilities:																	
Accounts Payable and Accrued																	
Liabilities	\$	43,869	\$	3,397	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	281,514					
Due to Other Funds		40,665		1,163		-		-		-		41,828					
		60		-		-		-		-		8,843					
Deferred Revenue		355,772		-				-				855,915					
Total Liabilities		440,366		4,560		-		-		-		1,188,100					
Fund Balances:																	
Nonspendable		-		-		-		_		-		1,458					
Restricted		-		185,419		165,554		108,566		45,786		1,006,512					
Committed		-		· -		-		-		· -		294,161					
Assigned		-		-		-		_		_		308,009					
Unassigned		-		-		-		-		-		(88,472)					
Total Fund Balances		-		185,419		165,554		108,566		45,786		1,521,668					
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	440,366	\$	189,979	\$	165,554	\$	108,566	\$	45,786	\$	2,709,768					

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

						Spe	ecial I	Revenue Fu	nds					
		Fines and Forfeitures		Race Track Jai Alai		Pioneer Park Days		Law Enforcement Trust		Clerk's Fine and Forfeiture		E-911		Mining
REVENUES														
Intergovernmental	\$	9,444	\$	446,500	\$		\$	-	\$	·	\$	297,171	\$	- -
Charges for Services		20,744		-		85,476		-		833,729		-		363,189
Fines and Forfeitures		269,112		-		-		-		-		-		-
Interest		2,490		33		307		279		-		363		398
Miscellaneous		2,666				1,298		4,326		<u>-</u>		<del></del>		<u> </u>
Total Revenues		304,456		446,533		87,081		4,605		833,729		297,534		363,587
EXPENDITURES Current:														
General Government		476,326		-		-		-		827,053		-		-
Public Safety		6,111		-		-		-		-		177,016		-
Physical Environment		-		-		-		-		-		-		367,374
Economic Environment		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
Human Services		-		26,500		-		-		-		-		-
Culture and Recreation		-		194,000		59,598		-		-		-		-
Capital Outlay		27,239								6,413		127,665		
Total Expenditures		509,676		220,500		59,598		-		833,466		304,681		367,374
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(205,220)		226,033		27,483		4,605		263		(7,147)		(3,787)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in		276,395		_		_		_		_		50,000		_
Transfers out		· -		(226,000)		(28,405)		-		-		· -		(40, 265)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		276,395		(226,000)		(28,405)		_		-		50,000		(40,265)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		71,175		33		(922)		4,605		263		42,853		(44,052)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year		532,605		3,541		87,936		102,136		12,674		39,311		164,185
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$	603,780	\$	3,574	\$	87,014	\$	106,741	\$	12,937	\$	82,164	\$	120,133

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Special Revenue Funds (Continued)							
	Grants Fund	Clerk's Public Records Clerk's Modernization Child Trust Support IV-D		Sheriff's Commissary	Sheriff's Department Education	Total Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds		
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,671,645	\$ -	\$ 61,248	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,486,008		
Charges for Services	-	72,479	-	-	-	1,375,617		
Fines and Forfeitures		-	-	-	4,280	273,392		
Interest	1,072	-	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	-	4,942		
Miscellaneous	37,570	471	1,643	52,654		100,628		
Total Revenues	1,710,287	72,950	62,891	52,654	4,280	4,240,587		
EXPENDITURES Current:								
General Government	-	42,264	37,466	-	-	1,383,109		
Public Safety	-	-	-	31,261	8,869	223,257		
Physical Environment	43,523	-	-	-	-	410,897		
Economic Environment	1,184,524	-	-	-	-	1,184,524		
Human Services	127,265	-	-	-	-	153,765		
Culture and Recreation	-	-	-	-	-	253,598		
Capital Outlay	5,403	9,685		<u> </u>		176,405		
Total Expenditures	1,360,715	51,949	37,466	31,261	8,869	3,785,555		
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	349,572	21,001	25,425	21,393	(4,589)	455,032		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in	-	-	-	-	-	326,395		
Transfers out	(349,572)			<u> </u>		(644,242)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(349,572)	-		-		(317,847)		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	21,001	25,425	21,393	(4,589)	137,185		
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year		164,418	140,129	87,173	50,375	1,384,483		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ -	\$ 185,419	\$ 165,554	\$ 108,566	\$ 45,786	\$ 1,521,668		

# HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – FINES AND FORFEITURES FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

				Variance with Final Budget -
	Budgeted	l Amounts		Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,444	\$ 9,444
Charges for Services	22,500	22,500	20,744	(1,756)
Fines and Forfeitures	275,000	281,111	269,112	(11,999)
Interest	250	250	2,490	2,240
Miscellaneous	200	200	2,666	2,466
Total Revenues	297,950	304,061	304,456	395
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General Government	831,392	834,369	476,326	358,043
Public Safety	-	6,111	6,111	-
Capital Outlay	524,452	521,475	27,239	494,236
Total Expenditures	1,355,844	1,361,955	509,676	852,279
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,057,894)	(1,057,894)	(205,220)	852,674
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Transfers In	276,395	276,395	276,395	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(781,499)	(781,499)	71,175	852,674
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	532,605	532,605	532,605	
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ (248,894)	\$ (248,894)	\$ 603,780	\$ 852,674

# HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – RACE TRACK JAI ALAI FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final				Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$	446,500	\$	446,500	\$ 446,500	\$	-
Interest		-		-	33		33
Total Revenues		446,500		446,500	446,533	•	33
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Culture and Recreation		194,000		194,000	194,000		-
Human Services		26,500		26,500	 26,500		-
Total Expenditures		220,500		220,500	220,500		-
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		226,000		226,000	226,033		33
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers out		(226,000)		(226,000)	 (226,000)		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		-		-	33		33
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year				-	 3,541		3541
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$		\$	-	\$ 3,574	\$	3,574

# HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – PIONEER PARK DAYS FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

								ance with I Budget -
	Budgeted Amounts						Positive	
		Original	Final		Actual		(N	egative)
REVENUES								
Charges for Services	\$	90,000	\$	90,000	\$	85,476	\$	(4,524)
Interest		150		150		307		157
Miscellaneous		200		200		1,298		1,098
Total Revenues		90,350		90,350		87,081		(3,269)
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Culture and Recreation		63,247		63,247		59,598		3,649
Total Expenditures		63,247		63,247		59,598		3,649
EXCESS OF REVENUES								
OVER EXPENDITURES		27,103		27,103		27,483		380
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES								
Transfers out		(56,963)		(57,027)		(28,405)		28,622
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		(29,860)		(29,924)		(922)		29,002
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year		87,936		87,936		87,936		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$	58,076	\$	58,012	\$	87,014	\$	29,002

# HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – LAW ENFORCEMENT TRUST FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Budgeted Original	l Amo	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)	
REVENUES						
Interest	\$ 250	\$	250	\$ 279	\$	29
Miscellaneous	 2,000		2,000	 4,326		2,326
Total Revenues	 2,250		2,250	 4,605		2,355
EXPENDITURES						
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	2,250		2,250	4,605		2,355
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	 102,136		102,136	 102,136		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 104,386	\$	104,386	\$ 106,741	\$	2,355

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – CLERK'S FINE AND FORFEITURE FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	 Budgeted	l Amo	unts		Fina	ance with Il budget - Positive	
	Original		Final	Actual	(Negative)		
REVENUES							
Charges for services	\$ 828,521	\$	841,541	\$ 833,729	\$	(7,812)	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General Government:							
Salaries and Benefits	798,320		745,810	714,183		31,627	
Operating Expenditures	30,201		90,918	112,870		(21,952)	
Capital Outlay			4,813	 6,413		(1,600)	
Total Expenditures	828,521		841,541	833,466		8,075	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-		-	263		263	
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	 			12,674		12,674	
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ _	\$		\$ 12,937	\$	12,937	

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – E-911 FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

						ance with I Budget -
	Budgeted	Amo	unts			Positive
	Original		Final	Actual	(N	egative)
REVENUES						
Intergovernmental	\$ 252,665	\$	276,050	\$ 297,171	\$	21,121
Interest	1,000		1,000	363		(637)
Total Revenues	253,665		277,050	297,534		20,484
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
Public Safety	207,547		230,932	177,016		53,916
Capital Outlay	127,665		127,665	127,665		
Total Expenditures	335,212		358,597	304,681		53,916
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES						
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(81,547)		(81,547)	(7,147)		74,400
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Transfers in	 51,403		51,403	 50,000		(1,403)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(30,144)		(30,144)	42,853		72,997
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	39,311		39,311	39,311		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 9,167	\$	9,167	\$ 82,164	\$	72,997

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – MINING FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

						riance with	
						al Budget -	
	Budgeted	Amo	unts			Positive	
	Original		Final	 Actual	(Negative)		
REVENUES							
Charges for Services	\$ 582,724	\$	582,724	\$ 363,189	\$	(219,535)	
Interest	200		200	 398		198	
Total Revenues	582,924		582,924	363,587		(219,337)	
EXPENDITURES							
Physical Environment	 605,171		605,171	 367,374		237,797	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(22,247)		(22,247)	(3,787)		18,460	
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers out	(40,265)		(40,265)	(40,265)			
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(62,512)		(62,512)	(44,052)		18,460	
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	164,185		164,185	 164,185			
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 101,673	\$	101,673	\$ 120,133	\$	18,460	

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GRANTS FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Districts			Variance with Final Budget -
	Budgeted	Final	Actual	Positive
REVENUES	Original	Fillal	Actual	(Negative)
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,095,630	\$ 2,377,539	\$ 1,671,645	\$ (705,894)
Intergovernmental	ψ 2,095,050 250	φ 2,377,339 250	1,072	\$ (705,894) 822
Miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	37,570	32,570
Total Revenues	2,100,880	2,382,789	1,710,287	(672,502)
Total Neverides	2,100,000	2,302,703	1,7 10,207	(072,302)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Economic Environment	1,321,642	1,473,780	1,184,524	289,256
Physical Environment	50,939	50,939	43,523	7,416
Human Services	152,710	173,616	127,265	46,351
Capital Outlay	250,000	318,000	5,403	312,597
Total Expenditures	1,775,291	2,016,335	1,360,715	655,620
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER				
EXPENDITURES	225 500	200 454	240 572	(40,000)
EXPENDITURES	325,589	366,454	349,572	(16,882)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers in	-	4	-	(4)
Transfers out	(582,089)	(622,958)	(349,572)	273,386
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(582,089)	(622,954)	(349,572)	273,382
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(256,500)	(256,500)	-	256,500
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year				
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ (256,500)	\$ (256,500)	\$ -	\$ 256,500

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – CLERK'S PUBLIC RECORDS MODERNIZATION TRUST YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

						riance with al Budget -	
	Budgeted	Amo	unts			Positive	
	Original		Final	 Actual	(Negative)		
REVENUES	 _			 _			
Charges for Services	\$ 240,419	\$	240,419	\$ 72,479	\$	(167,940)	
Miscellaneous	-			471		471	
Total Revenues	240,419		240,419	72,950		(167,469)	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General Government:							
Salaries and Benefits	17,517		17,517	17,437		80	
Operating Expenditures	124,000		125,500	24,827		100,673	
Capital Outlay	20,000		18,500	 9,685		8,815	
Total Expenditures	161,517		161,517	51,949		109,568	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	78,902		78,902	21,001		(57,901)	
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	 			 164,418		164,418	
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 78,902	\$	78,902	\$ 185,419	\$	106,517	

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – CLERK'S CHILD SUPPORT IV-D FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

						riance with al Budget -	
	Budgeted	Amo	unts		Positive		
	 Original		Final	Actual	(Negative)		
REVENUES							
Intergovernmental	\$ 192,127	\$	201,375	\$ 61,248	\$	(140, 127)	
Miscellaneous	 <u>-</u>		1,643	 1,643			
Total Revenues	192,127		203,018	62,891		(140,127)	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General Government:							
Salaries and Benefits	32,795		32,796	32,599		197	
Operating Expenditures	157,832		168,722	4,867		163,855	
Capital Outlay	 1,500		1,500	 _		1,500	
Total Expenditures	192,127		203,018	37,466		165,552	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-		-	25,425		25,425	
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	 			140,129		140,129	
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 	\$		\$ 165,554	\$	165,554	

### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Clerk's Special Trust	_	erk's	Clerk's Court Registry	C	lerk's ounty itness	(	Clerk's Cash Bond	Cond	Clerk's demnation nt-of Way	C	Tax Collector Fund	Collector Motor nicle Fund
ASSETS Cash Due from Individuals	\$ 139,319	\$	664	\$ 17,202 -	\$	349	\$	43,692 -	\$	1,090	\$	240,187	\$ 55,548 618
Total Assets	\$ 139,319	\$	664	\$ 17,202	\$	349	\$	43,692	\$	1,090	\$	240,187	\$ 56,166
LIABILITIES													
Due to Individuals	\$ 26,448	\$	-	\$ 17,202	\$	29	\$	43,692	\$	1,090	\$	24,284	\$ -
Vouchers Payable  Due to Other Governments  Due to Indigent Health Care	- 112,871		664 -	-		320		-		-		5,536	- 56,166
Special District	-		-	-		-		-		-		229	-
Deposit - Installment Taxes	 									-		210,138	 
Total Liabilities	\$ 139,319	\$	664	\$ 17,202	\$	349	\$	43,692	\$	1,090	\$	240,187	\$ 56,166

### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED) ALL AGENCY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	_	Sheriff's uspense	riff's ctions	_	heriff's nmate	_	Sheriff's Youth	heriff's Flower	Sheriff's vidence	Sheriff's Drug Task Force		Total
ASSETS Cash Due from Individuals	\$	16,105 -	\$ - -	\$	6,626 -	\$	10,129	\$ 2,733	\$ 28,133 -	\$ 28,196 -	\$	589,973 618
Total Assets	\$	16,105	\$ 	\$	6,626	\$	10,129	\$ 2,733	\$ 28,133	\$ 28,196	\$	590,591
LIABILITIES											_	
Due to Individuals	\$	16,105	\$ -	\$	6,626	\$	10,129	\$ 2,733	\$ 28,133	\$ 28,196	\$	204,667
Vouchers Payable  Due to Other Governments		-	-		-		-	-	-	-		664 174,893
Due to Indigent Health Care		_	_		_		_	_	_	_		174,033
Special District		_	_		_		_	_	_	_		229
Deposit - Installment Taxes								 -	 -	-		210,138
Total Liabilities	\$	16,105	\$ 	\$	6,626	\$	10,129	\$ 2,733	\$ 28,133	\$ 28,196	\$	590,591

### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

OLEDIZO ODEOLAL TRUOT	Balance October 1, 2011 Additions				Deductions		Balance eptember 30, 2012	
CLERK'S SPECIAL TRUST ASSETS								
Cash	\$	119,968	\$	1,992,511	\$	(1,973,160)	\$ 139,319	
LIABILITIES								
Due to Individuals	\$	25,876	\$	127,558	\$	(126,986)	\$ 26,448	
Due to Other Governments		94,092		1,864,953		(1,846,174)	 112,871	
Total Liabilities	\$	119,968	\$	1,992,511	\$	(1,973,160)	\$ 139,319	
CLERK'S SUPPORT ASSETS								
Cash	\$	1,441	\$	18,516	\$	(19,293)	\$ 664	
LIABILITIES								
Due to Individuals	\$	401	\$	4,536	\$	(4,937)	\$ -	
Vouchers Payable		684		9,634		(9,654)	664	
Due to Other Governments		356		4,346		(4,702)	-	
Total Liabilities	\$	1,441	\$	18,516	\$	(19,293)	\$ 664	
CLERK'S COURT REGISTRY ASSETS								
Cash	\$	23,744	\$	548,162	\$	(554,704)	\$ 17,202	
LIABILITIES								
Due to Individuals	\$	23,744	\$	548,162	\$	(554,704)	\$ 17,202	
CLERK'S COUNTY WITNESS ASSETS								
Cash	\$	246	\$	394	\$	(291)	\$ 349	
LIABILITIES								
Due to Individuals	\$	26	\$	15	\$	(12)	\$ 29	
Due to Other Governments		220		379		(279)	320	
Total Liabilities	\$	246	\$	394	\$	(291)	\$ 349	

### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED) – ALL AGENCY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

CLERK'S CASH BOND	Balance October 1, 2011			Additions	Deductions	Balance tember 30, 2012
ASSETS						
Cash	\$	43,315	\$	152,243	\$ (151,866)	\$ 43,692
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	43,315	\$	152,243	\$ (151,866)	\$ 43,692
CLERK'S CONDEMNATION RIGHT-OF-WAY ASSETS						
Cash	\$	1,090	\$		\$ 	\$ 1,090
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	1,090	\$		\$ 	\$ 1,090
TAX COLLECTOR FUND ASSETS Cash	\$	304,205	\$	15,429,436	\$ (15,493,454)	\$ 240,187
LIABILITIES						
Due to Individuals Due to Other Governments Due to Indigent Health Care Special District Deposit - Installment Taxes Total Liabilities	\$	57,968 20,868 671 224,698 304,205	\$	1,615,559 13,070,414 533,325 210,138 15,429,436	\$ (1,649,243) (13,085,746) (533,767) (224,698) (15,493,454)	\$ 24,284 5,536 229 210,138 240,187
TAX COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLE FUND ASSETS						
Cash Due from Individuals	\$	17,230 1,613	\$	3,200,069 618	\$ (3,161,751) (1,613)	\$ 55,548 618
Total Assets	\$	18,843	\$	3,200,687	\$ (3,163,364)	\$ 56,166
LIABILITIES  Due to Other Governments	\$	18,843	\$	3,200,687	\$ (3,163,364)	\$ 56,166
			_		, , , , ,	 ·

### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED) – ALL AGENCY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Oc	alance tober 1, 2011	Additions			eductions	Balance September 30, 2012		
SHERIFF'S SUSPENSE									
ASSETS Cash	\$	15,806	\$	68,426	\$	(68,127)	\$	16,105	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	15,806	\$	68,426	\$	(68,127)	\$	16,105	
SHERIFF'S COLLECTIONS ASSETS									
Cash	\$	1,484	\$	17,511	\$	(18,995)	\$		
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	1,484	\$	17,511	\$	(18,995)	\$	-	
SHERIFF'S INMATE ASSETS Cash	\$	178	\$	174,871	\$	(168,423)	\$	6,626	
Cush	Ψ	170	Ψ	174,071	Ψ	(100,420)	Ψ	0,020	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	178	\$	174,871	\$	(168,423)	\$	6,626	
SHERIFF'S YOUTH ASSETS						(			
Cash	\$	9,933	\$	1,021	\$	(825)	\$	10,129	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	9,933	\$	1,021	\$	(825)	\$	10,129	
SHERIFF'S FLOWER ASSETS	Φ.	0.004	•	4.455	•	(740)	Φ.	0.700	
Cash	\$	2,294	\$	1,155	\$	(716)	\$	2,733	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	2,294	\$	1,155	\$	(716)	\$	2,733	

### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES (CONTINUED) – ALL AGENCY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Balance October 1, 2011 Additions			Additions		Deductions	Balance September 30, 2012		
SHERIFF'S EVIDENCE									
ASSETS Cash	¢	2 602	φ	25 550	φ	(440)	φ	20 422	
Casii	\$	2,692	\$	25,559	\$	(118)	\$	28,133	
LIABILITIES									
Due to Individuals	\$	2,692	\$	25,559	\$	(118)	\$	28,133	
SHERIFF'S DRUG TASK FORCE									
ASSETS Cash	\$	44,950	\$	5,671	\$	(22,425)	\$	28,196	
Cush	Ψ	44,000	Ψ	0,071	Ψ	(22,720)	Ψ	20,100	
LIABILITIES									
Due to Individuals	\$	44,950	\$	5,671	\$	(22,425)	\$	28,196	
TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS									
ASSETS									
Cash	\$	588,576	\$	21,635,545	\$	(21,634,148)	\$	589,973	
Due from Individuals		1,613		618		(1,613)		618	
Total Assets	\$	590,189	\$	21,636,163	\$	(21,635,761)	\$	590,591	
LIABILITIES									
Due to Individuals	\$	229,757	\$	2,742,287	\$	(2,767,377)	\$	204,667	
Vouchers Payable		684		9,634		(9,654)		664	
Due to Other Governments		134,379		18,140,779		(18,100,265)		174,893	
Due to Indigent Health Care Special District		671		533,325		(533,767)		229	
Deposit - Installment Taxes		224,698		210,138		(224,698)		210,138	
Total Liabilities	\$	590,189	\$	21,636,163	\$	(21,635,761)	\$	590,591	







### REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of County Commissioners Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Hardee County, Florida (County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated May 20, 2013. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be a material weakness.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency 2012-01 described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs to be a material weakness.



### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the constitutional officers in separate letters related to the year ended September 30, 2012.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners, management, and the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida May 20, 2013





INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS
THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON
EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND STATE PROJECT AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER
COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND
CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

Board of County Commissioners Hardee County, Florida

### Compliance

We have audited Hardee County, Florida's (County) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* and the requirements described in the Florida Department of Financial Services State Projects *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2012. The County's major federal programs and state projects are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to each of its major federal programs and state projects is the responsibility of the County's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the County's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or state project occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2012.

### **Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program to determine the auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners, management, specific legislative or regulatory bodies, federal and state awarding agencies, and pass-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida May 20, 2013

### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Agency/Pass-Through Entity Program Title	CFDA or CSFA Number	Contract or Grant Number	Expenditures
FEDERAL AWARDS			
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			
Drug-Free Communities Support Program	93.276	5 SP016561	\$ 93,846
U.S. Department of Homeland Security			
Emergency Management Performance Grant	97.042	12-FG-R3-07-35-01-092	22,906
Passed through Florida Division of Emergency Management:			
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	10-DS-39-07-35-01-255	22,184
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	11-DS-9Z-07-35-01-304	13,893
			36,077
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security			58,983
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Passed through Florida Department of Economic Opportunity: Community Development Block Grant Program Community Development Block Grant - DRI Grant Community Development Block Grant - Housing	14.228 14.228	10DB-K4-07-35-01-K16 11DB-C5-07-35-01-H10	346,782 644,582
Community Development Block Clark Troubing	11.220	1122 00 07 00 01 1110	991,364
U.S. Department of Justice  Passed through Bureau of Justice Administration:  State Criminal Alien Assistance Program	16.606	NA	33,271
Passed through Florida Department of Law Enforcement:	40.700	0040 1400 1400 4 04400	1
JAG Countywide (Operation Blue Light XV)	16.738	2012-JAGC-HARD-1-C4-166	55,754
FDLE Edward Byrne JAG Direct	16.738	2012-JAGD-HARD-2-C5-007	4,574
Total U.S. Department of Justice			60,328 93,599
U.S Department of Energy Passed through Florida Department of Agriculture: ARRA Energy Efficiency Block Grant	81.128	17595	43,438
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 1,281,230

### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Agency/Pass-Through Entity Program Title	CFDA or CSFA Number	Contract or Grant Number	Expenditures
STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE			
Florida Department of Community Affairs			
Emergency Management Programs 2012	52.008	12-BG-05-07-35-01-025	\$ 85,765
Hazardous Analysis Grant	52.023	12-CP-03-07-35-01-090	3,378
Residential Construction Mitigation Program	52.016	12RC-58-07-35-01-170	144,239 233,382
Florida Department of Environmental Protection			233,362
Small County Solid Waste Consolidated Grant	37.012	214SC	70,588
Statewide Surface Water Restoration and			
Wastewater Projects:			
Wauchula Hills State Appropriations	37.039	LP6036	51,003
			121,591
Office of State Courts Administration			
Legislative Appropriations (Courthouse)	22.004	N/A	9,444
Florida Department of Management Services			
E911 Rural County Program	72.001	11-10-09	16,965
E911 Rural County Grant Program	72.001	11-10-27	400
E911 Rural County Grant Program	72.001	11-04-06	14,575
E911 Rural County Grant Program	72.001	12-04-06	6,019
<i>,</i>			37,959
E911 State Grant Program	72.002	S4 11 06 07	127,665
Total Florida Department of Management Services	72.002	<b>3</b> 1 1 3 3 3 7	165,624
Florida Department of State			
State Aid to Libraries Grant	45.030	12-ST-15	52,290
State Aid to Libraries Grant	+0.000	12-01-10	32,230
Florida Department of Transportation			
Small County Road Assistance-CR664	55.016	431838 1 58 01	80,239
Small County Outreach Program - Sweetwater	55.009	428156 1 58 01	153,159
			233,398
Florida Housing Finance Corporation			
State Housing Initiative Partnership (SHIP) - Annual Entitlement	52.901	N/A	358,097
Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services			
Mosquito Control	42.003	17224	18,396
Florida Department of Health			
Emergency Medical Service	64.003	M1012	114,560
Total Expenditures of State Financial Assistance			\$ 1,306,782
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financi	al Assistanc	e	\$ 2,588,012
·			

### HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

### NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance presents the activity of all federal and state financial award programs of Hardee County, Florida (County). The County reporting entity is defined in Note 1 to the County's basic financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2012. All federal financial awards received directly from federal agencies as well as federal financial awards passed though other government agencies are included in the schedule.

### NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance is presented using the modified accrual basis of accounting for awards recorded in governmental fund types and the accrual basis of accounting for awards recorded in the proprietary fund types which are described in Note 1 to the County's basic financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2012.

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

### SECTION 1 – SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

Financial Statements Type of auditor's report issued Internal control over financial reporting: Material weaknesses Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be material weaknesses Noncompliance material to basic financial statements noted	Unqualified Yes None noted No
Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Internal control over major programs Material weaknesses identified Significant deficiencies identified not considered to be a material weaknesses Type of auditor's report on compliance for major program	No None noted Unqualified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Circular A-133 (Section .510(a)) or Chapter 10.557, Rules of the Auditor General?	No
Identification of major programs:	
Federal Programs  Community Development Block Grant – DRI Grant  Community Development Block Grant – Housing	CFDA No. 14.228 14.228
State Projects Small County Outreach Program – Sweetwater State Housing Initiative Partnership Residential Construction Mitigation Program	<b>CSFA No.</b> 55.009 52.901 52.016
Dollar threshold used to determine Type A and Type B programs::	
Federal Awards and State Projects	\$300,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk	No

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

### **SECTION II – FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT**

### **Material Weakness**

### 2012-01 - PRIOR PERIOD RESTATEMENT

**Condition:** Our audit procedures discovered that prior year General Fund deferred revenue was understated and incorrectly recorded.

**Criteria:** The ambulance service revenue was not received as of 60 days after year end, and therefore; the County should have recorded the amount of revenue not received as deferred revenues in the prior year.

**Cause:** The Hardee County Ambulance Service revenue was improperly recorded during the prior year. The County should have deferred all revenue not received within 60 days after year end.

Effect: Beginning fund balance was overstated and deferred revenue was understated by \$283,423.

**Recommendation:** We recommend internal controls be implemented to insure proper reporting of the County's ambulance service revenue.

Management Response: We concur.

### SECTION III - FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE PROJECTS FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

There were no current year findings.

### <u>SECTION IV – SUMMARY OF SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS</u>

## HARDEE COUNTY, FLORIDA SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS – FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

			Current Y	ear Status	
Prior Years Findings	Prior Years Findings		Partially	Not	
		Cleared	Cleared	Cleared	Reference
2011-01 Prior Period Restatement	Material				
	Weakness	Χ			
2011-02 Contingent Liability	Material				
	Weakness	X			
2011-03 Annual Deposit not	Significant				
Completed Timely	Deficiency	Χ			
2010-01 Properly Record Accounts	Material				
Receivable	Weakness	Χ			
2010-02 Properly Accrue Expenses	Control				
	Deficiency	Χ			
2010-03 Transfer Between Funds	Control				
	Deficiency	X			





### **MANAGEMENT LETTER**

Board of County Commissioners Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the basic financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the discretely presented component unit, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Hardee County, Florida (County), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated May 20, 2013.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Florida Auditor General. We have issued our Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards, Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and State Project and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated, May 20, 2013, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which governs the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports or schedules:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been take to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to address significant findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the County complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, see the individual constitutional officer's Schedule of Findings and Responses and management letters.



Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, fraud, illegal acts, or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, provides that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that have an inconsequential effect on financial statements, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violation of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, fraud, illegal acts, or abuse, and (2) deficiencies in internal control that are not significant deficiencies. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)6., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the Notes to the Financial Statements. See Note 1 in the Notes to Financial Statements.

Section 10.554(1)(i)7.a., Rules of the Auditor General, requires a statement be included as to whether or not the local governmental entity has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the County did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)7.b., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether the annual financial report for the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, filed with the Florida Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 281.32(1)(a), Florida Statutes, is in agreement with the annual financial audit report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012. In connection with our audit, we determined that these two reports were in agreement.

Sections 10.554(1)(i)7.c. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require that we apply financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor Hardee County, Florida's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for the cooperation and courtesies extended to us during the course of our audit. Please let us know if you have any questions or comments concerning this letter, our accompanying reports, or other matters.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida May 20, 2013

### HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

### AUDITED SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	3
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	4
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND	6
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – TRANSPORTATION TRUST FUND	7
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – FIRE CONTROL FUND	8
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS	9
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS	11
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS	12
NOTES TO SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	14
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES	
NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS	33
COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEETS – NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	34
COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	35
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GRANTS FUND	37

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – FINES AND FORFEITURES FUND	38
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – RACE TRACK JAI ALAI FUND	39
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – PIONEER PARK DAYS FUND	40
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – LAW ENFORCEMENT TRUST FUND	41
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – E-911 FUND	42
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – MINING FUND	43
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	44
SCHEDULE OF CURRENT YEAR AND PRIOR YEARS FINDINGS AND RESPONSES	46
MANAGEMENT LETTER	47





### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

Board of County Commissioners Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the governmental funds, the proprietary funds, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners (Board) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012, which comprise the Board's special-purpose financial statements. These special-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Board. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall special-purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

As discussed in Note 1, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by, the Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida, and are not intended to be a complete presentation under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments. Additionally, the special-purpose statements present only the Board and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of Hardee County, Florida, as of September 30, 2012, and the changes in financial position, where applicable, and for the year ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental funds, the proprietary funds, each major fund and the aggregate remaining information of the Board as of September 30, 2012, and the respective changes in fund balance and cash flows, where applicable, thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for each major fund for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

As described in Note 14 to the financial statements, the Board corrected an error in the General Fund financial statements involving an overstatement of revenue that should have been recorded as deferred revenue.



In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated May 20, 2013, on our consideration of the Board's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special-purpose financial statements that collectively comprise the Board's basic special-purpose financial statements. The accompanying information identified in the table of contents as combining and individual fund schedules are presented for the purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic special-purpose financial statements. The accompanying information identified in the table of contents as combining and individual fund schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the special-purpose financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic special-purpose financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the special-purpose financial statements or to the special-purpose financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic special-purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

May 20, 2013 Lakeland, Florida



### HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

ASSETS	General Fund	Transportation Fund	Fire Control Fund	Other Governmental Funds (Non-Major Funds)	Total Governmental Funds
Cash and Investments	\$ 5,690,138	\$ 2,913,029	\$ 2,484,211	\$ 1,922,150	\$ 13,009,528
Deposits	5,753	4,315	-	-	10,068
Accounts Receivable, Net	361,789	254	243	58,710	420,996
Due from Constitutional Officers	777,989	21,918	5,713	23,371	828,991
Due from Other Funds	55,349	-	-	-	55,349
Due from Other Governments	273,523	388,426	2,311	8,619	672,879
Prepaid	-	-	256,640	-	256,640
Inventory	379,136				379,136
Total Assets	\$ 7,543,677	\$ 3,327,942	\$ 2,749,118	\$ 2,012,850	\$ 15,633,587
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$ 321,706	\$ 145,047	\$ 56,186	\$ 104,021	\$ 626,960
Due to Other Funds	-	14,684	-	40,665	55,349
Due to Other Governments	19,496	2,334	1,636	8,843	32,309
Deferred Revenue	287,206	82		855,915	1,143,203
Total Liabilities	628,408	162,147	57,822	1,009,444	1,857,821
FUND BALANCES					
Nonspendable	379,136	-	256,640	-	635,776
Restricted	7,194	3,165,795	2,434,656	488,250	6,095,895
Committed	-	-	-	207,147	207,147
Assigned	-	-	-	308,009	308,009
Unassigned	6,528,939				6,528,939
Total Fund Balances	6,915,269	3,165,795	2,691,296	1,003,406	13,775,766
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 7,543,677	\$ 3,327,942	\$ 2,749,118	\$ 2,012,850	\$ 15,633,587

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	General Fund	Tra	ansportation Fund	Fire Control Fund	Other Governmental Funds (Non-Major Funds)	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES	<b>A</b> 10 <b>5</b> 0 1 <b>77</b> 1	•	4 000 000	•	•	<b>A</b> 44 <b>7</b> 0 <b>7</b> 004
Taxes	\$ 13,524,771	\$	1,262,863	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 14,787,634
Licenses and Permits	107,813		-	-	-	107,813
Intergovernmental	2,807,761		2,281,091	<u>-</u>	2,424,760	7,513,612
Charges for Services	620,133		-	24,121	469,409	1,113,663
Fines and Forfeits	7,497		-	-	269,112	276,609
Assessments	-		-	1,805,920	-	1,805,920
Interest	24,182		10,381	6,637	4,942	46,142
Other	185,544		244,881	3,835	45,859	480,119
Total Revenues	17,277,701		3,799,216	1,840,513	3,214,082	26,131,512
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government	4,005,552		-	-	476,326	4,481,878
Public Safety	2,088,916		-	1,988,780	183,127	4,260,823
Physical Environment	32,076		-	-	410,897	442,973
Transportation	-		3,384,314	-	-	3,384,314
Economic Development	-		-	-	1,184,524	1,184,524
Human Services	795,224		-	-	153,765	948,989
Culture and Recreation	829,453		-	-	253,598	1,083,051
Capital Outlay	275,853		1,180,725	4,484	160,307	1,621,369
Debt Service:						
Principal Retirement	55,296		-	26,418	-	81,714
Interest	2,245		-	1,073	-	3,318
Total Expenditures	8,084,615		4,565,039	2,020,755	2,822,544	17,492,953
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER						
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	9,193,086		(765,823)	(180,242)	391,538	8,638,559

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

			Other Governmental				
	General Fund	Transportation Fund	Fire Control Fund	Funds (Non-Major Funds)	Total Governmental Funds		
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers In	\$ 284,952	\$ 70,452	\$ 691,820	\$ 326,395	\$ 1,373,619		
Transfers Out	(800,364)	(17,431)	(125,037)	(644,242)	(1,587,074)		
Transfers from Constitutional Officers	704,360	-	4,299	-	708,659		
Transfers to Constitutional Officers	(9,329,359)	<u> </u>			(9,329,359)		
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,140,411)	53,021	571,082	(317,847)	(8,834,155)		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	52,675	(712,802)	390,840	73,691	(195,596)		
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, as							
Previously Stated	7,146,017	3,878,597	2,300,456	929,715	14,254,785		
Prior Period Restatement	(283,423)				(283,423)		
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, as Restated	6,862,594	3,878,597	2,300,456	929,715	13,971,362		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 6,915,269	\$ 3,165,795	\$ 2,691,296	\$ 1,003,406	\$ 13,775,766		

# HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

				Variance with Final Budget -
		dget	Actual	Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
REVENUES				
Taxes	\$ 13,738,244	\$ 13,738,244	\$ 13,524,771	\$ (213,473)
Licenses and Permits	95,900	95,900	107,813	11,913
Intergovernmental	2,563,902	2,670,316	2,807,761	137,445
Charges for Services	642,696	642,696	620,133	(22,563)
Fines and Forfeits	7,300	7,300	7,497	197
Interest	-	-	24,182	24,182
Miscellaneous	91,218	116,883	185,544	68,661
Total Revenues	17,139,260	17,271,339	17,277,701	6,362
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General Government	5,196,520	5,355,642	4,005,552	1,350,090
Public Safety	2,334,791	2,319,644	2,088,916	230,728
Physical Environment	37,563	37,863	32,076	5,787
Human Services	634,640	830,163	795,224	34,939
Culture and Recreation	874,937	892,177	829,453	62,724
Capital Outlay	131,545	284,690	275,853	8,837
Debt Service:	55.005	55.005	55.000	(4)
Principal Retirement	55,295	55,295	55,296	(1)
Interest	2,245	2,245	2,245	1 222 121
Total Expenditures	9,267,536	9,777,719	8,084,615	1,693,104
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER				
EXPENDITURES	7,871,724	7,493,620	9,193,086	1,699,466
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	303,111	311,391	284,952	(26,439)
Transfers Out	(793,618)	(804,061)	(800,364)	3,697
Transfers from Constitutional Officers	185,000	185,000	704,360	519,360
Transfers to Constitutional Officers	(9,477,463)	(9,473,546)	(9,329,359)	144,187
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(9,782,970)	(9,781,216)	(9,140,411)	640,805
	(4.044.040)	<u> </u>		0.040.074
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(1,911,246)	(2,287,596)	52,675	2,340,271
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, as Previously Stated	7,146,017	7,146,017	7,146,017	-
Prior Period Restatement			(283,423)	(283,423)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year, as Restated	7,146,017	7,146,017	6,862,594	(283,423)
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 5,234,771	\$ 4,858,421	\$ 6,915,269	\$ 2,056,848

# HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – TRANSPORTATION TRUST FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

						Variance with Final Budget -	
	Budget				Over		
		Original		Final	Actual	(Under)	
REVENUES							
Taxes	\$	1,251,864	\$	1,251,864	\$ 1,262,863	\$ 10,999	
Intergovernmental		4,205,880		5,311,564	2,281,091	(3,030,473)	
Interest		8,000		8,000	10,381	2,381	
Miscellaneous		144,545		202,628	244,881	42,253	
Total Revenues		5,610,289		6,774,056	3,799,216	(2,974,840)	
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
Transportation		3,941,976		4,567,335	3,384,314	1,183,021	
Capital Outlay		3,903,796		5,468,135	1,180,725	4,287,410	
Total Expenditures		7,845,772		10,035,470	4,565,039	5,470,431	
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER							
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(2,235,483)		(3,261,414)	(765,823)	2,495,591	
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers In		35,000		89,236	70,452	(18,784)	
Transfers Out		-		-	(17,431)	(17,431)	
Total Other Financing							
Sources (Uses)		35,000		89,236	53,021	(36,215)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		(2,200,483)		(3,172,178)	(712,802)	2,459,376	
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year		3,878,597		3,878,597	3,878,597		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$	1,678,114	\$	706,419	\$ 3,165,795	\$ 2,459,376	

# HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – FIRE CONTROL FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

				Variance with Final Budget -
	Buo	dget		Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
REVENUES				
Charges for Services	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 24,121	\$ (5,879)
Assessments	1,292,071	1,292,071	1,805,920	513,849
Interest	2,000	2,000	6,637	4,637
Miscellaneous	500	500	3,835	3,335
Total Revenues	1,324,571	1,324,571	1,840,513	515,942
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Public Safety	2,143,547	2,135,267	1,988,780	(146,487)
Capital Outlay	261,400	261,400	4,484	(256,916)
Debt Service:				
Principal Retirement	26,418	26,418	26,418	-
Interest	1,073	1,073	1,073	
Total Expenditures	2,432,438	2,424,158	2,020,755	(403,403)
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER				
(UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,107,867)	(1,099,587)	(180,242)	919,345
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfers In	692,320	692,320	691,820	(500)
Transfers Out	(116,757)	(125,037)	(125,037)	-
Transfers from Constitutional Officers			4,299	4,299
Total Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	575,563	567,283	571,082	3,799
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(532,304)	(532,304)	390,840	923,144
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	2,300,456	2,300,456	2,300,456	
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 1,768,152	\$ 1,768,152	\$ 2,691,296	\$ 923,144

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds										
	Solid Waste Fund	Wauchula Hills Water/ Wastewater Treatment Fund	Vandolah Wastewater Treatment (Non-Major Fund)	Total Enterprise Funds							
ASSETS											
CURRENT ASSETS											
Cash	\$ 5,061,644	\$ 988,959	\$ 200,753	\$ 6,251,356							
Deposits	-	3,596	-	3,596							
Accounts Receivable, Net	97,117	54,622	18,052	169,791							
Due from Constitutional Officers	5,640	-	-	5,640							
Due from Other Governments	8,551	32,041		40,592							
Total Current Assets	5,172,952	1,079,218	218,805	6,470,975							
NONCURRENT ASSETS											
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents Capital Assets:	584,780	-	-	584,780							
Land	372,775	424,850	165,000	962,625							
Construction in Progress	109,578	-	-	109,578							
Buildings and Improvements	2,902,881	5,797,258	1,184,598	9,884,737							
Equipment	1,530,726	287,377	8,961	1,827,064							
Infrastructure	3,967,410	9,207,277		13,174,687							
	8,883,370	15,716,762	1,358,559	25,958,691							
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(4,424,405)	(2,635,615)	(226,862)	(7,286,882)							
Capital Assets, Net	4,458,965	13,081,147	1,131,697	18,671,809							
Total Noncurrent Assets	5,043,745	13,081,147	1,131,697	19,256,589							
Total Assets	10,216,697	14,160,365	1,350,502	25,727,564							

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS (CONTINUED) SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds										
	Solid Waste Fund	Wauchula Hills Water/ Wastewater Treatment Fund	Vandolah Wastewater Treatment (Non-Major Fund)	Total Enterprise Funds							
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS											
CURRENT LIABILITIES											
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities	\$ 199,052	\$ 112,276	\$ 11,739	\$ 323,067							
Due to Other Governments	2,754	-	-	2,754							
Deposits	17,579	14,785	-	32,364							
Deferred Revenue	-	5	812	817							
Accrued Compensated											
Absences, Current Portion	10,923	-	-	10,923							
Notes Payable, Current Portion	200,000	525,000	-	725,000							
Landfill Closure and											
Postclosure Costs, Current Portion	206,702			206,702							
Total Current Liabilities	637,010	652,066	12,551	1,301,627							
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES											
Accrued Compensated Absences,											
Less Current Portion	6,658	-	-	6,658							
Notes Payable, Less Current Portion	3,600,000	-	-	3,600,000							
Landfill Closure and Postclosure Costs,											
Less Current Portion	4,245,066	-	-	4,245,066							
Total Long-Term Liabilities	7,851,724			7,851,724							
Total Liabilities	8,488,734	652,066	12,551	9,153,351							
NET ASSETS											
Invested in Capital Assets,											
Net of Related Debt	658,965	12,556,147	1,131,697	14,346,809							
Unrestricted	1,068,998	952,152	206,254	2,227,404							
Total Net Assets (Deficits)	\$ 1,727,963	\$ 13,508,299	\$ 1,337,951	\$ 16,574,213							

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS – PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds								
	Solid Waste Fund	Wauchula Hills Water/ Wastewater Treatment Fund	Vandolah Wastewater Treatment (Non-Major Fund)	Total Enterprise Funds					
OPERATING REVENUES									
Sales and Charges for Services	\$ 801,961	\$ 405,956	\$ 108,216	\$ 1,316,133					
Special Assessments	839,030	-	-	839,030					
Total Operating Revenues	1,640,991	405,956	108,216	2,155,163					
OPERATING EXPENSES									
Personnel Services	348,075	264,809	60,560	673,444					
General and Administrative	(1,573,857)	640,868	34,462	(898,527)					
Depreciation	602,437	665,065	26,565	1,294,067					
Total Operating Expenses	(623,345)	1,570,742	121,587	1,068,984					
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	2,264,336	(1,164,786)	(13,371)	1,086,179					
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)									
Intergovernmental	70,588	401,621	-	472,209					
Interest Income	9,880	2,297	600	12,777					
Interest Expense	(29,060)	(5,137)	-	(34,197)					
Miscellaneous Revenue	499,993	5,269		505,262					
Total Nonoperating Revenues									
(Expenses), Net	551,401	404,050	600	956,051					
INCOME (EXPENSE) BEFORE TRANSFERS	2,815,737	(760,736)	(12,771)	2,042,230					
CONTRIBUTIONS AND TRANSFERS									
Capital Contribution	(1,320)	-	-	(1,320)					
Transfers In	1,064	358,740	-	359,804					
Transfers Out	(92,283)	(41,779)	(12,287)	(146,349)					
Transfers from Constitutional Officers	4,299			4,299					
Total Transfers	(88,240)	316,961	(12,287)	216,434					
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS	2,727,497	(443,775)	(25,058)	2,258,664					
Net Assets - Beginning of Year	(999,534)	13,952,074	1,363,009	14,315,549					
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$ 1,727,963	\$13,508,299	\$ 1,337,951	\$ 16,574,213					

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Busi	ness-Type Activiti	es - Enterprise F	unds
	Solid Waste Fund	Wauchula Hills Water/ Wastewater Treatment Fund	Vandolah Wastewater Treatment (Non-Major Fund)	Total Enterprise Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  Cash Received from Customers  Cash Paid to Employees for Services  Cash Paid to Suppliers for Goods and Services  Net Cash Provided (Used) by  Operating Activities	\$ 1,634,440 (789,851) (347,394) 497,195	\$ 628,820 (806,910) (264,809) (442,899)	\$ 72,650 (60,560) (24,650) (12,560)	\$ 2,335,910 (1,657,321) (636,853) 41,736
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES Other Nonoperating Revenue	570,581	5,269	_	575,850
Transfers In (Out)	(86,920)	316,961	(12,287)	217,754
Net Cash Provided (Used) by  Noncapital Financing Activities	483,661	322,230	(12,287)	793,604
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Capital Grant Receipts	-	24,195	-	24,195
Shared Revenue From State	-	377,427	-	377,427
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets	(238,074)	(220,549)	-	(458,623)
Proceeds from Issuance of Debt	3,600,000	-	-	3,800,000
Principal Payments on Long-Term Debt	(200,000)	(225,000)	-	(625,000)
Interest Paid	(29,060)	(5,137)	-	(34,197)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	3,132,866	(49,064)	-	3,083,802
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Interest from Investments	9,880	2,297	600	12,777
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities	9,880	2,297	600	12,777
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	4,123,602	(167,436)	(24,247)	3,931,919
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	1,522,822	1,156,395	225,000	2,904,217
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF YEAR	\$ 5,646,424	\$ 988,959	\$ 200,753	\$ 6,836,136

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds									
	s	olid Waste Fund	Hi W	Vauchula Ils Water/ astewater reatment Fund	Vandolah Wastewater Treatment (Non-Major Fund)		E	Total Enterprise Funds		
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED (USED)										
BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES										
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	2,264,336	\$	(1,164,786)	\$	(13,371)	\$	1,086,179		
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income										
(Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used) by										
Operating Activities:										
Depreciation		602,437		665,065		26,565		1,294,067		
(Increase) Decrease in Assets:		(00.000)		(40.447)				(00.405)		
Accounts Receivable		(23,288)		(10,117)		-		(33,405)		
Due from Other Covernments		(880)		-		-		(880)		
Due from Other Governments Increase (Decrease) in Liabilities:		13,967		233,595		-		247,562		
Accounts Payable and Accrued Liabilities		155,990		(142,221)		9,812		23,581		
Due to Other Government Agencies		2,754		(31,106)		-		(28,352)		
Deposits		3,650		7,285		_		10,935		
Deferred Revenue		-		(614)		(35,566)		(36,180)		
Landfill Closure and				,		( , ,		, ,		
Postclosure Costs		(2,521,771)		-		-		(2,521,771)		
Net Cash Provided (Used) by										
Operating Activities	\$	497,195	\$	(442,899)	\$	(12,560)	\$	41,736		
RECONCILIATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS TO THE STATEMENT OF										
NET ASSETS										
Current Assets: Cash	\$	5,061,644	Ф	000 050	æ	200 752	Ф	6 251 256		
Noncurrent Assets:	Ф	5,061,644	\$	988,959	\$	200,753	\$	6,251,356		
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents		584,780		_		_		584,780		
Total Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	5,646,424	\$	988,959	\$	200,753	\$	6,836,136		
	Ť	0,0 10,1=1		000,000	<u> </u>		Ť	2,000,100		
NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL AND										
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	Φ	200.000	ď		Ф		φ	200 000		
Refinance of Debt	\$	200,000	\$		Φ	<del>-</del>	\$	200,000		
Contribution of Capital Assets	\$	1,320	\$		\$	-	\$	1,320		

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting principles of the Board conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the significant accounting principles and policies used in the preparation of these special-purpose financial statements.

#### Reporting Entity

The Board of County Commissioners (Board) governs Hardee County (County), a political subdivision of the State of Florida. The Board is a five-member elected body, which derives its authority from the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(e). United States generally accepted accounting principles require that each unit of government define a governmental reporting entity. These special-purpose financial statements present the Board's financial statements (part of the primary government) only.

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared in conformity with the reporting guidelines established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and accounting practices prescribed by the Auditor General, State of Florida. The basic financial statements for the County as a whole, which includes funds of the five elected Constitutional Officers and funds of the Board, were prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

Included in the primary government of Hardee County, Florida but excluded from the Board's financial statements are five elected Constitutional Officers: Clerk of the Circuit Court, Sheriff, Tax Collector, Property Appraiser and Supervisor of Elections. The Constitutional Officers maintain separate accounting records and budgets. The Board and the offices of the Constitutional Officers are operated as separate County agencies in accordance with applicable provisions of Florida Statutes.

The accompanying special-purpose financial statements present the financial position and results of operations of the applicable fund types and account groups governed by the Board.

### Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

These financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes, and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General – Local Governmental Entity Audits*, which requires the Board to only present fund financial statements. Accordingly, due to the omission of government-wide financial statements and related disclosures, including management's discussion and analysis, these financial statements do not constitute a complete presentation of financial position of the Board as of September 30, 2012 and the changes in its financial position for the year ended, in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, but otherwise constitute financial statements prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 34 sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category and the governmental and enterprise combined) for the determination of major funds. The Board has used GASB Statement No. 34 minimum criteria for major fund determination. The non-major funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements and detailed in the combining section.

#### **Fund Accounting**

The accounts of the Board are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balances or equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Fund financial statements for the primary government's governmental and proprietary funds are presented. These statements display information about major funds individually and non-major funds in the aggregate for governmental and enterprise funds.

### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within sixty days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. Ambulance fees, intergovernmental revenues and interest earned associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable only when cash is received by the Board.

Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The reported fund balance is considered to be a measure of "available spendable resources." Governmental funds operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Governmental Funds (Continued)**

Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. The proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as an other financing source rather than as a fund liability. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

### **Governmental Major Funds**

- General Fund The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Board. It is
  used to account for all financial resources, except those required to be accounted for
  in another fund.
- Transportation Trust Fund The Transportation Trust Fund, a special revenue fund, accounts for the proceeds of local, state and federal gas taxes used in the operation of the County's road and bridge department and equipment maintenance department.
- **Fire Control Fund** The Fire Control Fund, a special revenue fund, accounts for assessments related to providing county-wide fire protection services.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

The Board's enterprise funds are proprietary funds. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when the related goods or services are delivered. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net assets. The Board applies all Statement of Financial Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued before November 30, 1989, except those that conflict with or contradict Statements of Government Accounting Standards. The Board has elected not to apply Financial Accounting Standards Board Pronouncements issued after November 30, 1989.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Proprietary Funds (Continued)**

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as grants, investment earnings and miscellaneous other revenues result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities.

#### **Proprietary Major Funds**

- Solid Waste Fund The Solid Waste Fund accounts for the fees imposed to users
  of the Hardee County Landfill.
- Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater Treatment Fund The Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater Treatment fund accounts for the operations of the Wauchula Hills Water and Wastewater utilities.

### **Budgets and Budgetary Accounting**

The Board follows the procedures provided by Florida Statutes in establishing final budget balances reported on the financial statements.

- Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held and original budgets are adopted annually for governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by law.
- Budgets are prepared for the governmental funds on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and are based upon the final amended amounts.
- Appropriations lapse at year-end to the extent that they have not been expended.
   Budget appropriations may not be legally exceeded on a fund basis, which is the legal level of control.
- Final budget amounts reported are based upon the final amended budget.

#### **Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable are shown at their net realizable value and reduced by an allowance for uncollectible accounts.

### **Due from/to Constitutional Officers**

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between the Board and the Constitutional Officers of the County for goods provided, services rendered, or other budgeted transactions. These receivables and payables are classified as "Due From Constitutional Officers" or "Due to Constitutional Officers" on the balance sheets.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Due from/to Other Funds**

During the course of operations, numerous transactions occur between funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "Due from Other Funds" or "Due to Other Funds" on the balance sheets.

#### **Inventory of Supplies**

Inventory shown in the General Fund consists of expendable supplies held for consumption and road materials valued at cost. Inventories are valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. Inventory is accounted for using the consumption method.

### **Deferred Revenue**

Deferred revenue arises when a potential revenue does not meet both the "measurable" and "available" criteria for recognition in the current period. Deferred revenue also arises when resources are received by the government before it has a legal claim to them, as when grant monies are received prior to incurring qualified expenditures.

Deferred revenue is reported as a liability on the balance sheets. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met or when the government has a legal claim to the resources, the liability for deferred revenue is removed from the balance sheets and revenue is recognized.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, machinery, equipment and library books, roads and bridges, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, right-of-way, and sewer distribution systems and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements.

The Board holds legal title for the capital assets used in the operations of the Board, Clerk of the Circuit Court, Property Appraiser, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector, and is accountable for them under Florida Law. Capital assets used by the Board's governmental funds are reported in the financial statements of the County. Capital assets of the Board's enterprise funds are reported in the Proprietary Funds financial statements.

Capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the general and special revenue funds at the time of purchase. Machinery and equipment is recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost is not available. Enterprise fund land, buildings, improvements, and equipment are valued at historical cost or at fair market value for those assets contributed.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Capital Assets (Continued)**

Depreciation on fixed assets is charged as an expense against operations. Accumulated depreciation is reported on the enterprise fund balance sheets. Depreciation has been provided over the estimated useful lives using the straight-line method as noted below. The estimated useful lives are as follows:

Buildings and improvements 10 - 50 Years Equipment 5 - 15 Years Infrastructure 10 - 50 Years

### **Property Taxes**

Under the laws of the State of Florida, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all county, municipal and school board property taxes are consolidated in the offices of the County Property Appraiser and County Tax Collector. The laws of the state regulating tax assessments are also designed to assure a consistent property valuation method statewide. Florida Statues permit counties to levy property taxes at a rate of up to 10 mills for general operations. The tax levy rate for general operations of the County for the year ended September 30, 2012 was 8.5540 mills.

The tax levy of the County is established by the Board prior to October 1 of each year and the County Property Appraiser incorporates the County millage into the total tax levy, which includes the various municipalities, the County School Board and other taxing authorities.

All property is assessed according to its fair market value January 1 of each year. Each assessment roll is submitted to the Executive Director of the Florida Department of Revenue for review to determine if the rolls meet all of the appropriate requirements of Florida Statutes.

All taxes become payable on November 1 of each year or as soon thereafter as the assessment roll is certified and delivered to the County Tax Collector. All unpaid taxes become delinquent on April 1 following the year in which they are assessed. Discounts are allowed for early payment at the rate of 4% in the month of November, 3% in the month of December, 2% in the month of January and 1% in the month of February. Taxes paid in March are without discount.

On or prior to June 1 following the tax year, tax certificates are sold for all delinquent taxes on real property. After sale, tax certificates bear interest of 18% per year or at any lower rate bid by the buyer. Application for a tax deed on any unredeemed tax certificates may be made by the tax certificate holder after a period of two years. Unsold tax certificates are held by the County.

The County does not accrue its portion of the County held tax certificates because such amounts are not measurable and available as of the balance sheet date.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay**

Only the amounts of unpaid vacation and sick leave that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are accrued as current year expenditures. Total available vacation and sick leave hours are multiplied by the current pay rate to determine the accrued liability. The Board uses the last-in, first-out (LIFO) method of recognizing the use of vacation and sick leave hours. Employees are charged for the last day of vacation or sick leave earned when the leave is used. Thus, unless it is anticipated that vacation or sick leave will be used in excess of a normal year's accumulation, no additional expenditures are accrued. Accordingly, the liability for compensated absences is not reported in the governmental funds.

Employees earn annual leave at varying rates depending upon the length of service as follows:

Continuous Employment	Annual Leave Earned
0 - 1st Year	5 Days
2nd - 6th Year	10 Days
7th - 9th Year	12 Days
10th - 15th Year	15 Days
16th - 19th Year	17 Days
20 Years Plus	20 Days

Upon termination, employees can be paid for their unused vacation time not to exceed 160 hours. Sick leave accumulates for employees at the rate of one day per calendar month and is cumulative. At termination, employees are paid for any accumulated sick leave, based upon the following schedule:

Length of Service	Percentage of Sick Leave
20 Years	25%
30 Years Plus	50%

#### **Encumbrances**

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is not employed by the Board because it is at present not necessary to assure effective budgetary control or to facilitate effective cash planning and control.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of the special-purpose fund financial statements is in conformity with accounting principles generally prescribed by the Auditor General, State of Florida, and requires management to make use of estimates that affect the reported amounts in the special-purpose financial statements. Actual results could differ from estimates.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Landfill Closure and Post-closure Costs**

The Board has obtained engineering estimates of future costs to close and monitor the current sanitary landfill site in accordance with state and federal guidelines. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency regulations and related Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 18 require that all municipal solid waste landfill owners account for closure and post-closure costs. A long-term liability of accrued landfill closure and post-closure costs at September 30, 2012 has been recorded in the Solid Waste fund representing the Board's estimated liabilities for such costs based upon the estimated capacity used to date. At September 30, 2012, estimated capacity used was 48.89%. In addition, the Board has established a landfill escrow account in the Solid Waste fund to fund estimated closure costs as required by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection. At September 30, 2012, the Solid Waste Fund had unrestricted net assets of \$1,068,998 and had net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt of \$658,965 due to the partial closure to the landfill and because of a \$4,451,768 landfill closure and post-closure liability.

### Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations

Based on GASB Statement No. 45 – Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, certain governmental entities are required to record actuarial accrued liabilities related to Other Postemployment Benefit Plans. Employees who retire from employment with the Board under the Hardee County-sponsored pension plan are also entitled to participate in the County Group Health Plan on the same basis (i.e., single or family coverage) that they were covered immediately before their retirement provided they make a satisfactory agreement for payment and pay 100 percent of the premium before the beginning of each month of coverage. The OPEB Plan currently covers certain eligible retirees of the Board of County Commissioners and the Constitutional Officers of Hardee County. The liabilities and expenses associated with the OPEB Plan are included in the financial statements of Hardee County, Florida.

### **Other Long-Term Debt Obligations**

Long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the proprietary fund statements.

### Fund Balance and Spending Policy

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the Board classified fund balance in governmental funds as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned.

 Nonspendable – amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Fund Balance and Spending Policy (Continued)

- Restricted amounts that can only be spent only for specific purposes because of charter requirements or enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments.
- Committed includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes.
   Committed fund balance is reported pursuant to grant funds awarded and passed by the Board, the Authority's highest level of decision making authority.
- Assigned amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed but that are intended to be used for specific purposes. Under the Authority's adopted policy, only the Board may assign amounts for specific purposes.
- Unassigned includes amounts that have not been assigned to other funds or restricted, committed or assigned to a specific purpose within the General Fund.

The Board has not formally adopted fund balance and spending policies to clearly define the process for tracking the various classifications of fund balance. When a fund expenditure is incurred which restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts are available to be used, the Board will first use restricted amounts, then committed amounts, then assigned amounts, and finally unassigned amounts.

#### NOTE 2 CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

#### Cash deposits and cash equivalents

The Board participates in pooled cash. The earnings of the pool are allocated on a monthly basis to individual funds based upon their average monthly balance in the pool. The Board considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Custodial credit risk relating to deposits is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Board will not be able to recover the value of its investments and deposits or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At September 30, 2012, the carrying amount of the Board's deposits was \$19,859,328 and the bank balance was \$19,820,998. The Board's noninterest bearing bank balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) in the amount of \$250,000 for each banking relationship. The remaining balances and interest bearing bank balances are collateralized pursuant Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. Under this Chapter, in the event of default by a participating financial institution, a qualified public depository, all participating institutions are obligated to reimburse the governmental entity for the loss.

### NOTE 3 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLES

Accounts receivables consist of the following at September 30, 2012 for the governmental funds individual major funds and non-major funds:

					Other							
					Governmental							
						Fire		Funds		Total		
	(	General	Trans	portation	С	ontrol	(No	on-Major	Go۱	ernmental		
		Fund	F	und	F	Fund	F	Funds)		Funds		
Emergency Medical Services	\$	526,221	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	526,221		
Trade Accounts		3,959		254		243		58,710		63,166		
Accounts Receivable, Gross		530,180		254		243		58,710		589,387		
Allowance for												
Uncollectible Accounts		(168,391)				-		-		(168,391)		
Accounts Receivable, Net	\$	361,789	\$	254	\$	243	\$	58,710	\$	420,996		

Accounts receivables consist of the following at September 30, 2012 for the enterprise funds individual major funds and non-major fund:

	So	lid Waste Fund	Hill Wa	auchula ls Water/ astewater eatment Trust Fund	Wa Tr (N	andolah astewater eatment on-Major Fund)	E	Total nterprise Funds
Landfill Charges	\$	96,655	\$	=	\$	=	\$	96,655
Trade Accounts		462		54,622		18,052		73,136
Accounts Receivable, Net		97,117		54,622		18,052		169,791
Allowance for Uncollectibles						-		
Accounts Receivable, Net	\$	97,117	\$	54,622	\$	18,052	\$	169,791

#### NOTE 4 DETAIL OF CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of changes in capital assets for the year is as follows:

Land		Balance October 1, 2011	October 1, 2011 Additions	(Deletions)	Capital Contribution & Transfers	Balance September 30, 2012
Construction in Progress   90,993	GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES			_	_	
Buildings and Improvements   22,201,529   10,567   -   -   22,201,529   10,578   -     23,201,520   -   -   24,201,520   -   -   24,201,520		,,	. , , ,	\$ -	\$ -	
Machinery, Equipment, and Library Books         13,234,292         505,560         (129,409)         (39,944)         13,53,666,666,666,666,666,666,666,666,666	<b>o</b>	,	, , ,	-	-	1,200,575
Library Books	•	22,201,529		-	-	22,212,096
Roads and Bridges         66,546,180         72,914         -         -         66,66,66,66,66,66,66,66,66,66,66,66,66,	** * * *				,	
Totals	•			(129,409)	(39,944)	13,570,499
Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements Machinery, Equipment, and Library Books Roads and Bridges Totals  Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net  \$ 962,625 \$ - \$ - \$ 990,578  Buildings and Improvements \$ 8,772,931 \$ 2,811 \$ - \$ 1,108,995  Buildings and Improvements \$ 1,637,662 \$ 155,740 \$ (6,282) \$ 39,944 \$ 1.8  Infrastructure  12,984,193 \$ 190,494 \$ - \$ - \$ 13,1  Equipment Totals  \$ 1,630,144 \$ 101,014 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,7  Equipment Infrastructure 3,217,788 \$ 1,044,960 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,2  Assets  \$ 4,831,471 \$ 101,014 \$ - \$ - \$ 1,7  Equipment Infrastructure 3,217,788 \$ 1,044,960 \$ - \$ - \$ 4,2  Assets  \$ 2,539,415 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 8,3  Assets  \$ 8,72,2931 \$ 3,219,402 \$ - \$ - \$ 43,6  (111,501) \$ (41,264) \$ 9,9  43,661,146 \$ (111,501) \$ (41,264) \$ 61,9  44,661,146 \$ (111,501) \$ (41,264) \$ 61,9  45,661,146 \$ (111,501) \$ (11,501) \$	· ·				- (	66,619,094
Buildings and Improvements         \$ 7,807,187         \$ 539,415         \$ - \$ - \$ 8,3           Machinery, Equipment, and         Library Books         9,339,233         802,329         (111,501)         (41,264)         9,9           Roads and Bridges         40,385,511         3,219,402         43,6         43,6         61,9           Governmental Activities           Capital Assets, Net         \$ 48,031,471         \$ (2,862,523)         \$ (17,908)         \$ 1,320         \$ 45,1           BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES           Land         \$ 962,625         \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9         (1,108,995)         1           Construction in Process         1,108,995         109,578         - (1,108,995)         1           Buildings and Improvements         8,772,931         2,811         - 1,108,995         9,8           Equipment         1,637,662         155,740         (6,282)         39,944         1,8           Infrastructure         12,984,193         190,494         13,1         - 13,1           Totals         \$ 25,466,406         \$ 458,623         \$ (6,282)         39,944         \$ 25,9           Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements         1,630,144         \$ 101,014         \$ - \$ - \$ 1,7	Totals	\$105,563,402	\$105,563,402 \$ 1,698,623	\$ (129,409)	\$ (39,944)	\$ 107,092,672
Machinery, Equipment, and         Library Books         9,339,233         802,329         (111,501)         (41,264)         9,9           Roads and Bridges         40,385,511         3,219,402         -         -         -         43,6           Totals         57,531,931         4,561,146         (111,501)         (41,264)         61,9           Governmental Activities           Capital Assets, Net         \$ 48,031,471         \$ (2,862,523)         \$ (17,908)         \$ 1,320         \$ 45,1           BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES           Land         \$ 962,625         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 9           Construction in Process         1,108,995         109,578         -         (1,108,995)         1           Buildings and Improvements         8,772,931         2,811         -         1,108,995         9,8           Equipment         1,637,662         155,740         (6,282)         39,944         1,8           Infrastructure         12,984,193         190,494         -         -         -         13,1           Totals         \$ 25,466,406         \$ 458,623         \$ (6,282)         \$ 39,944         \$ 25,9           Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements Equi	Less Accumulated Depreciation for		iation for			
Library Books         9,339,233         802,329         (111,501)         (41,264)         9,9           Roads and Bridges         40,385,511         3,219,402         -         -         -         43,6           Totals         57,531,931         4,561,146         (111,501)         (41,264)         61,9           Governmental Activities           Capital Assets, Net         \$ 48,031,471         \$ (2,862,523)         \$ (17,908)         \$ 1,320         \$ 45,1           BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES           Land         \$ 962,625         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 9           Construction in Process         1,108,995         109,578         -         (1,108,995)         1           Buildings and Improvements         8,772,931         2,811         -         1,108,995         9,8           Equipment         1,637,662         155,740         (6,282)         39,944         1,8           Infrastructure         12,984,193         190,494         -         -         -         13,1           Totals         \$ 25,466,406         \$ 458,623         \$ (6,282)         \$ 39,944         \$ 25,9           Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements         \$ 1,630,144         \$	Buildings and Improvements	\$ 7,807,187	ients \$ 7,807,187 \$ 539,415	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,346,602
Roads and Bridges         40,385,511         3,219,402         -         -         43,6           Totals         57,531,931         4,561,146         (111,501)         (41,264)         61,9           Governmental Activities           Capital Assets, Net         \$ 48,031,471         \$ (2,862,523)         \$ (17,908)         \$ 1,320         \$ 45,1           BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES           Land         \$ 962,625         \$ -         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 9           Construction in Process         1,108,995         109,578         -         (1,108,995)         1           Buildings and Improvements         8,772,931         2,811         -         1,108,995         9,8           Equipment         1,637,662         155,740         (6,282)         39,944         1,8           Infrastructure         12,984,193         190,494         -         -         -         13,1           Totals         \$ 25,466,406         \$ 458,623         \$ (6,282)         \$ 39,944         \$ 25,9           Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements         \$ 1,630,144         \$ 101,014         -         -         -         \$ 1,7           Equipment         1,109,901         148,093	Machinery, Equipment, and		and			
Totals	Library Books	9,339,233	9,339,233 802,329	(111,501)	(41,264)	9,988,797
Sovernmental Activities   Sovernmental Activities   Capital Assets, Net   Sovernmental Activities   Sovernmental Activit	Roads and Bridges	40,385,511	40,385,511 3,219,402	-	-	43,604,913
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES         \$ 962,625         -         -         -         -         99           Construction in Process         1,108,995         109,578         -         (1,108,995)         1           Buildings and Improvements         8,772,931         2,811         -         1,108,995         9,8           Equipment         1,637,662         155,740         (6,282)         39,944         1,8           Infrastructure         12,984,193         190,494         -         -         -         13,1           Totals         \$ 25,466,406         \$ 458,623         \$ (6,282)         \$ 39,944         \$ 25,9           Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements         \$ 1,630,144         \$ 101,014         -         \$ -         \$ 1,7           Equipment         1,109,901         148,093         (6,282)         41,264         1,2           Infrastructure         3,217,788         1,044,960         -         -         -         4,2	Totals	57,531,931	57,531,931 4,561,146	(111,501)	(41,264)	61,940,312
Land       \$ 962,625       \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 9         Construction in Process       1,108,995       109,578       - (1,108,995)       1         Buildings and Improvements       8,772,931       2,811       - 1,108,995       9,8         Equipment       1,637,662       155,740       (6,282)       39,944       1,8         Infrastructure       12,984,193       190,494       13,1       - 13,1         Totals       \$ 25,466,406       \$ 458,623       \$ (6,282)       \$ 39,944       \$ 25,9         Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements       \$ 1,630,144       \$ 101,014       \$ - \$ - \$ 1,7         Equipment       1,109,901       148,093       (6,282)       41,264       1,2         Infrastructure       3,217,788       1,044,960       4,2       4,2		\$ 48,031,471		\$ (17,908)	\$ 1,320	\$ 45,152,360
Construction in Process         1,108,995         109,578         - (1,108,995)         1           Buildings and Improvements         8,772,931         2,811         - 1,108,995         9,8           Equipment         1,637,662         155,740         (6,282)         39,944         1,8           Infrastructure         12,984,193         190,494         13,1         - 13,1           Totals         \$ 25,466,406         \$ 458,623         \$ (6,282)         \$ 39,944         \$ 25,9           Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements         \$ 1,630,144         \$ 101,014         - \$ - \$ 1,7         \$ 1,7           Equipment         1,109,901         148,093         (6,282)         41,264         1,2           Infrastructure         3,217,788         1,044,960         4,2         4,2	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES		TIES			
Buildings and Improvements         8,772,931         2,811         -         1,108,995         9,8           Equipment         1,637,662         155,740         (6,282)         39,944         1,8           Infrastructure         12,984,193         190,494         -         -         -         13,1           Totals         \$ 25,466,406         \$ 458,623         \$ (6,282)         \$ 39,944         \$ 25,9           Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements         \$ 1,630,144         \$ 101,014         -         -         -         \$ 1,7           Equipment         1,109,901         148,093         (6,282)         41,264         1,2           Infrastructure         3,217,788         1,044,960         -         -         -         4,2	Land	\$ 962,625	\$ 962,625 \$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 962,625
Equipment         1,637,662         155,740         (6,282)         39,944         1,8           Infrastructure         12,984,193         190,494         -         -         -         13,1           Totals         \$ 25,466,406         \$ 458,623         \$ (6,282)         \$ 39,944         \$ 25,9           Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements         \$ 1,630,144         \$ 101,014         \$ -         \$ -         \$ 1,7           Equipment         1,109,901         148,093         (6,282)         41,264         1,2           Infrastructure         3,217,788         1,044,960         -         -         -         4,2	Construction in Process	1,108,995	ess 1,108,995 109,578	-	(1,108,995)	109,578
Infrastructure	<b>Buildings and Improvements</b>	8,772,931	ements 8,772,931 2,811	-	1,108,995	9,884,737
Totals         \$ 25,466,406         \$ 458,623         \$ (6,282)         \$ 39,944         \$ 25,9           Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements Equipment         \$ 1,630,144         \$ 101,014         \$ - \$ - \$ 1,7           Equipment         1,109,901         148,093         (6,282)         41,264         1,2           Infrastructure         3,217,788         1,044,960         4,2         4,2	Equipment	1,637,662	1,637,662 155,740	(6,282)	39,944	1,827,064
Less Accumulated Depreciation for Buildings and Improvements       \$ 1,630,144       \$ 101,014       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 1,7         Equipment       1,109,901       148,093       (6,282)       41,264       1,2         Infrastructure       3,217,788       1,044,960       -       -       -       4,2	Infrastructure	12,984,193	12,984,193 190,494	-	-	13,174,687
Buildings and Improvements         \$ 1,630,144         \$ 101,014         \$ - \$ - \$ 1,7           Equipment         1,109,901         148,093         (6,282)         41,264         1,2           Infrastructure         3,217,788         1,044,960         4,2         - 4,2	Totals	\$ 25,466,406	\$ 25,466,406 \$ 458,623	\$ (6,282)	\$ 39,944	\$ 25,958,691
Equipment         1,109,901         148,093         (6,282)         41,264         1,2           Infrastructure         3,217,788         1,044,960         -         -         -         4,2	Less Accumulated Depreciation for		iation for			
Infrastructure 3,217,788 1,044,960 - 4,2	Buildings and Improvements	\$ 1,630,144	ements \$ 1,630,144 \$ 101,014	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,731,158
Infrastructure 3,217,788 1,044,960 - 4,2	Equipment	1.109.901	1.109.901 148.093	(6.282)	41.264	1,292,976
				, , ,	-	4,262,748
	Totals			(6,282)	41,264	7,286,882
Business-Type Activities  Capital Assets, Net \$ 19,508,573 \$ (835,444) \$ - \$ (1,320) \$ 18,6	• •	\$ 19,508,573		) \$ -	\$ (1,320)	\$ 18,671,809

Depreciation expense for governmental fund type capital assets is not reported in the financial statements of the Board. Depreciation expense is reported in the financial statements of the County. Please refer to the County's financial statements for a more detailed explanation of the County's policy.

### NOTE 5 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

A summary of changes in long-term debt for the year follows:

	Balance October 1, 2011			Additions Reductions			Balance September 30, 2012			Due Within One Year	
GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES											
Capital Leases	\$	81,713	\$	-	\$	(81,713)	\$	-	\$	-	
Accrued Compensated Absences		669,527		7,445		-		676,972		605,169	
<b>Total Governmental Activities</b>	\$	951,240	\$	7,445	\$	(281,713)	\$	676,972	\$	605,169	
BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES  Notes Payable  Accrued Compensated Absences  Landfill Closure and  Postclosure Costs	\$	1,150,000 16,900 6,973,539	\$	3,800,000 681	\$	(625,000) - (2,521,771)	\$	4,325,000 17,581 4,451,768	\$	725,000 10,923 206,702	
Total Business-Type Activities	\$	8.140.439	\$	3.800.681	\$	(3,146,771)	\$	8,794,349	\$	942,625	
	Ť	-, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ě	-,,	Ě	(-, -,,		-, -,	Ť	- ,	

Long-term liabilities are typically liquidated by the individual fund to which the liability is directly associated. Claims and judgments are typically liquidated by the General Fund and charged to the funds to which a portion of the liabilities directly relates.

#### **Notes Payable**

The Board issued a note payable to the Florida Local Government Finance Commission for \$1,425,000 during the 2005-2006 fiscal year for Wauchula Hills Wastewater Treatment Plant. Principal payments are due annually beginning December 7, 2006. Interest payments are due monthly, based on the market rate of commercial paper. The note is payable from and secured by the ½ cent sales tax.

The Board issued a note payable to the Florida Local Government Finance Commission for \$3,800,000 during the 2011-2012 fiscal year for the purposes of providing the Board with sufficient funds to refinance an existing loan previously made to the county under one of the Florida Local Government Finance Commission's other loan programs and to finance capital improvements to the public agency's Class I Landfill. Principal payments are due annually, beginning March 5, 2013. Interest payments are due monthly, based on the market rate of commercial paper. The note is payable from and secured by designated revenues of the Board.

### NOTE 5 LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

Maturities of notes payable are as follows:

		Business-Type Activities						
	Flo	Florida Local Government Finance						
<u>Year</u>		Principal	lı	nterest				
2013	\$	725,000	\$	6,812				
2014		200,000		6,048				
2015		200,000		5,712				
2016		200,000		5,376				
2017		3,000,000		5,040				
Total	\$	4,325,000	\$	28,988				

The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments required under operating leases for vehicles and equipment used in governmental operations that have initial or remaining noncancelable lease terms as of September 30, 2012:

	Year Ended	
	September 30,	 Amount
	2013	\$ 72,676
	2014	72,676
	2015	72,676
	2016	 65,814
Total Minimum Payments Required		\$ 283,842

Lease expenditures under cancelable and noncancelable lease arrangements for the year ended September 30, 2012 were \$79,981.

### NOTE 6 DUE TO/DUE FROM OTHER FUNDS

The balance of due from other funds and due to other funds are as follows at September 30, 2012:

	D Oth	Due to ner Funds	
General Fund	\$	55,349	\$ -
Transportation Trust Fund		-	14,684
Grants Fund			 40,665
Total Governmental Funds	\$	55,349	\$ 55,349

#### NOTE 7 FUND BALANCE AND SPENDING POLICY

The governmental funds are classified as follows:

Nonspendable Restricted			\$	635,776
Jail Drainage Improvements	\$	7,194		
Transportation	3	,165,795		
Fire Control	2	,434,656		
Court Innovations		299,345		
Law Enforcement Trust		106,741		
E-911		82,164		
Total Restricted				6,095,895
Committed				
Pioneer Park Days		87,014		
Mining		120,133		
Total Committed				207,147
Assigned				
Fine and Forfeitures General Government		304,435		
Race Track Recreation		3,574		
Total Assigned				308,009
Unassigned				6,528,939
Total Fund Balances			\$ ^	13,775,766

#### NOTE 8 RETIREMENT PLAN

All full-time employees of the Board participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), multiple-employer, cost-sharing public retirement system. The FRS, which is controlled by the State Legislature and administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement, covers approximately 650,000 full-time employees of various governmental units within the State of Florida.

For employees enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, the System provides for vesting of benefits after 6 years of creditable service. Normal retirement benefits are available to regular employees who retire at or after age 62 with 6 or more years of service. Early retirement is available after 6 years of service with a 5% reduction of benefits for each year prior to the normal retirement age. Retirement benefits are based upon age, average compensation and years of service credit where average compensation is computed as the average of an individual's five highest years of earnings.

For employees enrolled in the System on or after July 1, 2011, vesting of benefits begins after 8 years of creditable service. Normal retirement benefits are available to these employees who retire at or after age 65 with 8 or more years of service with a 5% reduction of benefits for each year prior to the normal retirement age. Retirement benefits are based upon age, average compensation and years-of-service credit where average compensation is computed as the average of an individual's eight highest years of earnings.

### NOTE 8 RETIREMENT PLAN (CONTINUED)

Effective with the State fiscal year 2002, the State created a new retirement plan within the System; the Public Employee Optional Retirement Program (the "FRS Investment Plan"). Any regular member, not in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) is eligible to participate in the FRS Investment Plan. Employer contributions are made to the FRS Investment Plan, which holds the contributions in individual investment accounts for each participating employee. The employee directs the investments in their account to the investments funds available through the Plan. These investment accounts vest to the employee after 1 year of service and may be withdrawn by the employee 90 days after termination or retirement from a participating employer in the System. Alternately, the funds may remain in the investment account until the employee reaches normal retirement age or some earlier data, at the employee's choosing. Employees are not required to contribute to the FRS Investment Plan.

The Board has no responsibility to the System other than to make the periodic contributions required by state statutes. The Florida Division of Retirement issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. The report may be obtained by writing to Florida Division of Retirement, 2639 Monroe Street, Building C, Tallahassee, FL 32399-1560.

Effective July 1, 2011, the State of Florida required all employees to contribute 3% of their salaries to the FRS Pension Plan. Participating employer contributions are based upon state-wide rates established by the State of Florida. From October 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, these rates, which include the health insurance subsidy contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 4.91%; senior management – 6.27%; deferred retirement option plan – 4.42%, and elected officials – 11.14%. The employer contribution rates, effective July 1, 2012, which include the health insurance subsidy of contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 5.18%; senior management – 6.30%; deferred retirement option plan – 5.44%; and elected officials – 10.23%. The Board's contributions made during the years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$524,038, \$834,031 and \$905,036, respectively, equal to the actuarially determined required contribution requirements for each year.

#### NOTE 9 RELATED ORGANIZATIONS AND RELATED PARTIES

Transactions with the respective constitutional officers for the year ended September 30, 2012 were as follows:

	Transportation							on-Major	Solid		
	General			Trust	Fire	Fire Control		Governmental		Vaste	
	Fund		Fund		Fund		Funds		Fund		
Due from Constitutional Officers	\$	777,989	\$	21,918	\$	5,713	\$	23,371	\$	5,640	
Excess Fees from											
Constitutional Officers		704,360		-		4,299		-		4,299	
Requisitions Paid to											
Constitutional Officers		(9,329,359)		-		-		-		-	

#### NOTE 10 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the Board is a member of Public Risk Management of Florida (PRM), a local government risk management pool. The PRM program is structured under a self-insured retention insurance program, whereby PRM pays claims up to a specified amount annually for property and general liability, public officials' liability, automobile liability and workers' compensation.

PRM purchases excess insurance or stop loss insurance from commercial carriers to cover losses above the self-insured retention amounts. PRM assesses each member pro rata share of the estimated amount required to meet current year losses and operating expenses. If total member assessments (premiums) do not produce sufficient funds to meet its obligations, PRM can make additional limited assessments. Losses, if any, in excess of PRM's ability to assess its members would revert back to the member that incurred the loss.

### NOTE 11 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### **Landfill Closure Commitments**

The Board adopted a resolution to set aside funds for the partial closure costs of the County's landfill. The majority of the costs for partial closure of Section I, Phase I were incurred during the year ended September 30, 2011. Closure costs include the engineering and construction of covers, gas systems, and revegetation costs. The partial closure date for Section I, Phase I was January 3, 2012. Hardee County has one landfill site which is comprised of two cells. Cell Section I, Phase I closed on January 3, 2012 and Cell Section II, Phase I is currently in operation and funding of \$3,800,000, as of September 30, 2012, has been received through the Florida Local Government Finance Commission to begin expansion of Section II, Phase II.

### NOTE 11 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

### **Landfill Closure Commitments (Continued)**

As of September 30, 2012, no expansion costs were incurred and the estimated capacity increase was included in the 48.89% total estimated capacity available. State and Federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on the cell currently in use when it is closed, and to perform maintenance and monitoring functions for the landfill site for thirty years after closure. Landfill operations and landfill closure and postclosure care costs are accounted for in the Solid Waste Fund. Although closure and postclosure care costs are paid only near or after the date the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports as a liability a portion of closure and postclosure care costs based on landfill capacity used as of the balance sheet date. The landfill closure and postclosure care liability of \$4,451,768 at September 30, 2012, represents the cumulative amount reported to date based on an average use of 48.89% of the total estimated capacity available as of September 30, 2012. There was a significant decrease in the liability due to the capacity increase for the expansion of Cell Section II, Phase II. The decrease in the liability caused the general and administrative expenses to be negative \$1,573,857 as of September 30, 2012. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology or changes in regulations.

The County is required by State and Federal laws and regulation to make annual contributions to a landfill management escrow account to finance closure and postclosure care financial assurance requirements. The County is in compliance with these requirements at September 30, 2012. At September 30, 2012, \$584,780 is held in a separate cash account to fund the following year's long-term care costs, as well as a portion of the estimated closure costs, of the regional landfill, materials recovery facility and waste tire facility. The County expects that future inflation costs will be paid from future contributions and interest earnings on these contributions. In the event closure escrow and interest earnings prove inadequate due to higher than expected inflation changes in technology or changes in laws and regulations, these costs may need to be financed by future landfill uses or future tax revenue. The Board intends to fund these costs annually through its solid waste special assessment.

### Contingencies

The Board is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims incidental to the ordinary course of its operations. It is the opinion of management that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of Hardee County, Florida.

The Board is subject to various grant program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The audits of these programs for or including the year ended September 30, 2012, have not yet been accepted/approved by the grantors. Accordingly, the final determination of the Board's compliance with applicable grant requirements will be established at a future date. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined, although the Board expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

### NOTE 11 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (CONTINUED)

### **Contingencies (Continued)**

Hardee County, Florida received a Notice of Claim Pursuant to Chapter 70.001, Florida Statutes regarding property owned by the Florida Institute for Neurologic Rehabilitation, Inc. No accrual has been made in the financial statements for contingencies. In management's opinion, this claim is not reasonably possible.

### **NOTE 12 TRANSFERS**

Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund that state law required to collect them to the fund that state law requires to expend them, 2) provide matching funds for grants, and 3) use unrestricted fund revenues to finance activities which must be accounted for in another fund.

Transfers during the year ended September 30, 2012, consisted of the following:

Transfers to the General Fund from:		
Fire Control Fund	\$	125,037
Non-Major Governmental Funds		54,097
Solid Waste Fund		53,000
Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater Treatment Fund		40,740
Non-Major Enterprise Fund		12,078
Total	\$	284,952
Transfers to the Transportation Trust Fund from:		
General Fund	\$	8,149
Non-Major Governmental Funds	*	21,772
Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater Treatment Fund		1,039
Solid Waste Fund		39,283
Non-Major Enterprise Fund		209
Total	\$	70,452
Transfers to the Fire Control Fund from:	Φ.	405.000
General Fund	\$	465,820
Race Track Fund Total	\$	226,000 691,820
Total	Ψ	031,020
Transfers to the Non-Major Governmental Funds from:		
General Fund	\$	326,395
Transfers to Wauchula Hills Water/Wastewater		
Treatment Fund from:		
Transportation Trust Fund	\$	17,431
Non-Major Governmental Funds		341,309
Total	\$	358,740
Transfers to the Solid Waste Fund from:		
Non-Major Enterprise Fund	\$	1,064
Non-major Enterprise i unu	Ψ	1,004

### NOTE 13 STATE HOUSING INITIATIVE PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (SHIP)

VECETO

The Florida Homebuyer Opportunity Program (FHOP), formerly known as the State Housing Initiative Partnership Program Trust Fund (SHIP) is included in the Grants Fund. Separate financial information for this program is reported below as of September 30, 2012:

### Balance Sheet September 30, 2012

ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 325,570
Accounts Receivable	 84
Total Assets	\$ 325,654
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	\$ 35,934
Due to Other Funds	4

Deferred Revenue  Total Liabilities	 289,716 325,654
FUND BALANCE	 
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 325,654

### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Year Ended September 30, 2012

REVENUES	
Intergovernmental	\$ 358,097
Interest	1,022
Miscellaneous	37,569
Total Revenues	396,688
EXPENDITURES	
Economic Environment	396,688

NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	_

FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR \$ -

### NOTE 14 PRIOR PERIOD RESTATEMENT

During the current year, it was determined that prior year's General Fund deferred revenue was understated and incorrectly recorded. To correct this error, the beginning fund balance of \$7,146,017, as originally reported, has been decreased to \$6,862,594. Beginning deferred revenue of \$3,783, as originally reported, has been increased to \$283,423.



### HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND DESCRIPTIONS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

### **SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS**

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specific purposes. Following are descriptions of each special revenue fund.

**Grants Fund** – The Grants Fund was established to account for all community development enhancement projects that are funded through various State, Federal and Volunteer funding agencies.

**Fines and Forfeitures Fund** – Pursuant to Florida Statute 142.01, the Fines and Forfeitures Fund accounts for all fines and forfeitures collected in the county under the penal laws of the state. The fund is used to pay for criminal expenses, fees and costs where the crime was committed in the county and to support the administrative operations of the Clerk and the Sheriff.

Race Track Jai Alai Fund – The Race Track Jai Alai Fund accounts for the proceeds of sales and use taxes distributed to the county pursuant to Florida Statute 212.20(6)(d)7.a. A portion of the proceeds are distributed in accordance with Special Act 59-857 House Bill 1338.

**Pioneer Park Days Fund** – The Pioneer Park Days Fund accounts for the proceeds received during the annual Pioneer Park Days show. Any excess proceeds are set aside to be utilized for park related improvements.

**Law Enforcement Trust Fund** – The Law Enforcement Trust Fund accounts for proceeds received pursuant to Florida Statute 932.7055 and are used for law enforcement related purposes as defined in the statute.

**E-911 Fund** – The E-911 Fund accounts for proceeds received from 911 fees and grants related to providing E-911 services within the County.

**Mining Fund** – The Mining Fund accounts for mining fees and mining reimbursements related to mining activities within the County.

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEETS NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Special Revenue Funds													
ASSETS		Grants		Fines and Forfeitures		Race Track Jai Alai		Pioneer ark Days	Er	Law nforcement Trust	E-911	Mining		Total All Non-Major overnmental Funds
Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Constitutional Officers Due from Other Governments	\$	431,659 88 - 8,619	\$	1,088,058 - 23,371 -	\$	3,574 - - -	\$	105,474 - - -	\$	106,741 - - -	\$ 83,045 - - -	\$ 103,599 58,622 - -	\$	1,922,150 58,710 23,371 8,619
Total Assets	\$	440,366	\$	1,111,429	\$	3,574	\$	105,474	\$	106,741	\$ 83,045	\$ 162,221	\$	2,012,850
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES														
LIABILITIES														
Accounts Payable and Accrued														
Liabilities	\$	43,869	\$	15,973	\$	-	\$	1,210	\$	-	\$ 881	\$ 42,088	\$	104,021
Due to Other Funds		40,665		-		-		-		-	-	-		40,665
Due to Other Governments		60		8,783		-		=		-	=	-		8,843
Deferred Revenue		355,772		482,893				17,250		-	 -	 -		855,915
Total Liabilities		440,366		507,649		-		18,460		-	881	42,088		1,009,444
FUND BALANCES														
Restricted		-		299,345		-		-		106,741	82,164	-		488,250
Committed		-		_		_		87,014		-	-	120,133		207,147
Assigned		-		304,435		3,574		-		-	-	-		308,009
Total Fund Balances		_		603,780		3,574		87,014		106,741	82,164	120,133		1,003,406
Total Liabilities and Fund														
Balances	\$	440,366	\$	1,111,429	\$	3,574	\$	105,474	\$	106,741	\$ 83,045	\$ 162,221	\$	2,012,850

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

				Special Revenue	1			
	Grants	Fines and Forfeitures	Race Track Jai Alai	Pioneer Park Days	Law Enforcement Trust	E-911	Mining	Total All Non-Major Governmental Funds
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$ 1,671,645	\$ 9,444	\$ 446,500	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 297,171	\$ -	\$ 2,424,760
Charges for Services	=	20,744	=	85,476	=	=	363,189	469,409
Fines and Forfeits	-	269,112	=	=	-	-	-	269,112
Interest	1,072	2,490	33	307	279	363	398	4,942
Other	37,570	2,666		1,298	4,325			45,859
Total Revenues	1,710,287	304,456	446,533	87,081	4,604	297,534	363,587	3,214,082
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government	-	476,326	-	-	-	-	-	476,326
Public Safety	-	6,111	-	-	-	177,016	-	183,127
Physical Environment	43,523	-	-	-	-	-	367,374	410,897
Economic Development	1,184,524	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,184,524
Human Services	127,265	-	26,500	-	-	-	-	153,765
Culture and Recreation	-	-	194,000	59,598	-	-	-	253,598
Capital Outlay	5,403	27,239	-	-	-	127,665	-	160,307
Total Expenditures	1,360,715	509,676	220,500	59,598	-	304,681	367,374	2,822,544
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES								
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	349,572	(205,220)	226,033	27,483	4,604	(7,147)	(3,787)	391,538

### HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

### COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Special Revenue												
		Grants		ines and orfeitures		Race Track Jai Alai		Pioneer ark Days	Er	Law forcement Trust	E-911	Mining	Total All Non-Major overnmental Funds
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)													
Transfers In	\$	-	\$	276,395	\$	-	\$	=	\$	-	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 326,395
Transfers Out		(349,572)		-		(226,000)		(28,405)		-	 -	(40,265)	(644,242)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(349,572)		276,395		(226,000)		(28,405)			50,000	(40,265)	(317,847)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		-		71,175		33		(922)		4,604	42,853	(44,052)	73,691
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year				532,605		3,541		87,936		102,137	39,311	164,185	929,715
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$	-	\$	603,780	\$	3,574	\$	87,014	\$	106,741	\$ 82,164	\$ 120,133	\$ 1,003,406

# HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GRANTS FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	D	de et		Variance with Final Budget -
		dget	A = 4 = 1	Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ 2,095,630	\$ 2,377,539	\$ 1,671,645	\$ (705,894)
Interest	Ψ 2,000,000 250	Ψ 2,577,555 250	1,072	ψ (700,834) 822
Miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	37,570	32,570
Total Revenues	2,100,880	2,382,789	1,710,287	(672,502)
Total Nevenues	2,100,000	2,302,703	1,7 10,207	(072,302)
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Physical Environment	50,939	50,939	43,523	7,416
Economic Development	1,321,642	1,473,780	1,184,524	289,256
Human Services	152,710	173,616	127,265	46,351
Capital Outlay	250,000	318,000	5,403	312,597
Total Expenditures	1,775,291	2,016,335	1,360,715	655,620
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	325,589	366,454	349,572	(16,882)
OTHER FINANCING COURCES (UCES)				
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)		4		(4)
Transfers In	(500,000)	(622.058)	(240.572)	(4)
Transfers Out	(582,089)	(622,958)	(349,572)	273,386
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(582,089)	(622,954)	(349,572)	273,382
Sources (Oses)	(302,009)	(022,934)	(349,372)	273,302
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(256,500)	(256,500)	-	256,500
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	(385,298)	(385,298)		385,298
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ (641,798)	\$ (641,798)	\$ -	\$ 641,798

# HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – FINES AND FORFEITURES FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

				Variance with Final Budget -
	Bu	dget		Over
	Original	Final	Actual	(Under)
REVENUES				
Intergovernmental	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,444	\$ 9,444
Charges for Services	22,500	22,500	20,744	(1,756)
Fines and Forfeits	275,000	281,111	269,112	(11,999)
Interest	250	250	2,490	2,240
Miscellaneous	200	200	2,666	2,466
Total Revenues	297,950	304,061	304,456	395
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General Government	831,392	834,369	476,326	358,043
Public Safety	-	6,111	6,111	-
Capital Outlay	524,452	521,475	27,239	494,236
Total Expenditures	1,355,844	1,361,955	509,676	852,279
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(1,057,894)	(1,057,894)	(205,220)	852,674
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Transfers In	276,395	276,395	276,395	-
Total Other Financing Sources	276,395	276,395	276,395	-
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(781,499)	(781,499)	71,175	852,674
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	532,605	532,605	532,605	
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ (248,894)	\$ (248,894)	\$ 603,780	\$ 852,674

# HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – RACE TRACK JAI ALAI FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		Bud	lget		Variance with Final Budget - Over		
	Original Final			Final	 Actual	(U	nder)
REVENUES Intergovernmental Interest Total Revenues	\$	446,500 - 446,500	\$	446,500 - 446,500	\$ 446,500 33 446,533	\$	33 33
EXPENDITURES Current:							
Culture and Recreation		194,000		194,000	194,000		-
Human Services		26,500		26,500	26,500		-
Total Expenditures		220,500		220,500	220,500		-
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		226,000		226,000	226,033		33
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers Out		(226,000)		(226,000)	 (226,000)		
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		-		-	33		33
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year					 3,541		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$	_	\$	-	\$ 3,574	\$	33

# HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – PIONEER PARK DAYS FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		Bud	dget			Fina	ance with I Budget - Over
	С	riginal	3	Final	 Actual		Jnder)
REVENUES Charges for Services Interest Miscellaneous	\$	90,000 150 200	\$	90,000 150 200	\$ 85,476 307 1,298	\$	(4,524) 157 1,098
Total Revenues		90,350		90,350	87,081		(3,269)
EXPENDITURES  Current:  Culture and Recreation  Total Expenditures		63,247 63,247		63,247 63,247	 59,598 59,598		3,649 3,649
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		27,103		27,103	27,483		380
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers Out		(56,963)		(57,027)	(28,405)		28,622
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		(29,860)		(29,924)	(922)		29,002
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year		87,936		87,936	 87,936		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$	58,076	\$	58,012	\$ 87,014	\$	29,002

# HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – LAW ENFORCEMENT TRUST FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

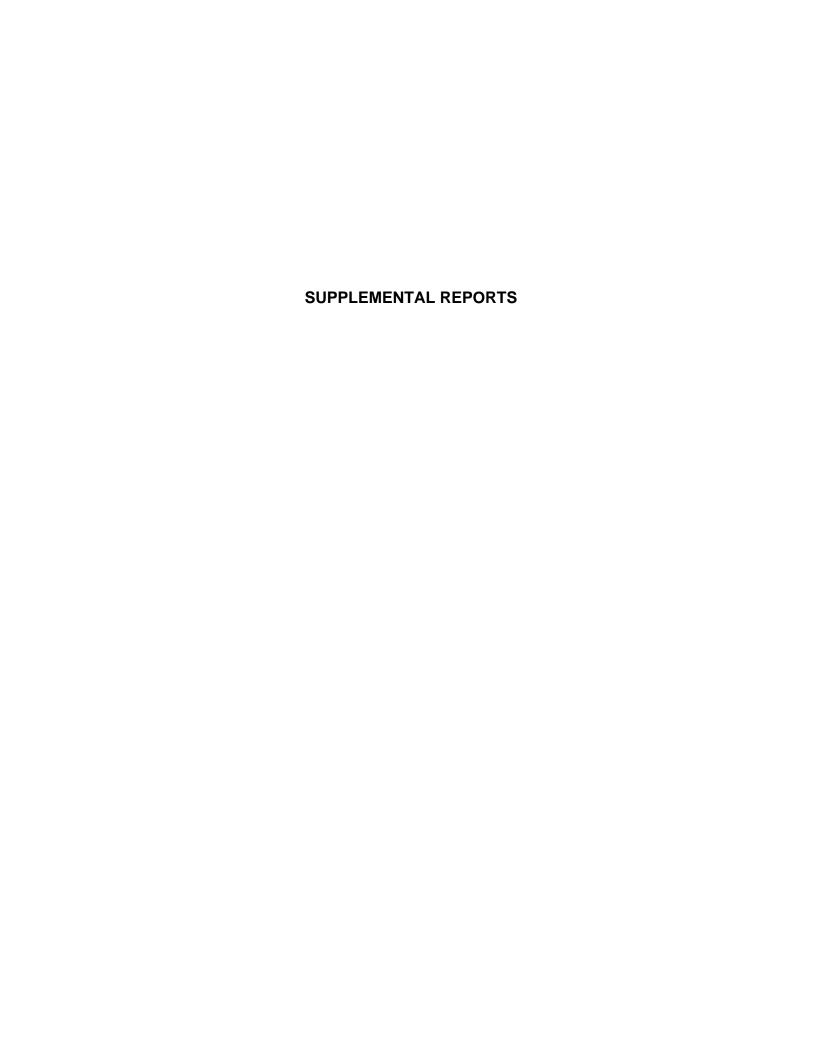
	 Buo Original	dget	Actual		Variance with Final Budget - Over (Under)		
REVENUES Interest Miscellaneous	\$ 250 2,000	\$	250 2,000	\$	279 4,325	\$	29 2,325
Total Revenues	2,250		2,250		4,604		2,354
EXPENDITURES							_
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	2,250		2,250		4,604		2,354
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	 102,137		102,137		102,137		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 104,387	\$	104,387	\$	106,741	\$	2,354

# HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – E-911 FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

		Bud	lget					ance with I Budget - Over
	Original			Final		Actual	(	Under)
REVENUES								
Intergovernmental	\$	252,665	\$	276,050	\$	297,171	\$	21,121
Interest	Ψ	1,000	Ψ	1,000	Ψ	363	Ψ	(637)
Total Revenues		253,665		277,050		297,534		20,484
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
Public Safety		207,547		230,932		177,016		53,916
Capital Outlay		127,665		127,665		127,665		_
Total Expenditures		335,212		358,597		304,681		53,916
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES		(81,547)		(81,547)		(7,147)		74,400
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES Transfers In		51,403		51,403		50,000		(1,403)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		(30,144)		(30,144)		42,853		72,997
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year		39,311		39,311		39,311		
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$	9,167	\$	9,167	\$	82,164	\$	72,997

# HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – MINING FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

						riance with al Budget -
	 Bud	lget	<u>-</u>			Over
	 Original	Final		Actual		 (Under)
REVENUES						
Charges for Services	\$ 582,724	\$	582,724	\$	363,189	\$ (219,535)
Interest	 200		200		398	198
Total Revenues	582,924		582,924		363,587	(219,337)
EXPENDITURES Current:						
Physical Environment	605,171		605,171		367,374	237,797
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	(22,247)		(22,247)		(3,787)	18,460
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers Out	 (40,265)		(40,265)		(40,265)	 <u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	(62,512)		(62,512)		(44,052)	18,460
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	164,185		164,185		164,185	
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 101,673	\$	101,673	\$	120,133	\$ 18,460







## REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Board of County Commissioners Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of governmental funds, the proprietary funds, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners, Hardee County, Florida (Board) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated May 20, 2013. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

Management of the Board is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Board's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Board's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Board's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be a material weakness.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency 2012-01 described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses to be a material weakness.



#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Board's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management in a separate letter dated May 20, 2013.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners, management, and the Auditor General of the State of Florida and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida May 20, 2013

## HARDEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS SCHEDULE OF CURRENT YEAR AND PRIOR YEARS FINDINGS AND RESPONSES SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### **Current Year Findings**

#### **Material Weakness**

#### 2012-01 - PRIOR PERIOD RESTATEMENT

**Condition:** Our audit procedures discovered that prior year General Fund deferred revenue was understated and incorrectly recorded.

**Criteria:** The ambulance service revenue was not received as of 60 days after year end, and therefore; the County should have recorded the amount of revenue not received as deferred revenues in the prior year.

**Cause:** The Hardee County Ambulance Service revenue was improperly recorded during the prior year. The County should have deferred all revenue not received within 60 days after year end.

Effect: Beginning fund balance was overstated and deferred revenue was understated by \$283,423.

**Recommendation:** We recommend internal controls be implemented to insure proper reporting of the County's ambulance service revenue.

Management Response: We concur.

#### **Prior Year Findings**

		Current Year Status									
Prior Years Findings		Cleared	Partially Cleared	Not Cleared	Reference						
2011-01 Prior Period Restatement	Material Weakness	Х									
2011-02 Contingent Liability	Material Weakness	Х									
2011-03 Annual Deposit not Completed Timely	Significant Deficiency	X									
2010-01 Properly Record Accounts Receivable	Material Weakness	X									
2010-02 Properly Accrue Expenses	Control Deficiency	X									
2010-03 Transfer Between Funds	Control Deficiency	X									





#### MANAGEMENT LETTER

Board of County Commissioners Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the governmental funds, the proprietary funds, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners (Board) as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated May 20, 2013.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have also issued our Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Special-Purpose Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Accounting Standards*, Schedule of Current Year and Prior Years Findings and Responses. Disclosures in that report, which is dated May 20, 2013, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local government entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditors' reports:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Board complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, fraud, illegal acts or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.



Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, provides that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that have an inconsequential effect on financial statements, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, fraud, illegal acts, or abuse, and (2) deficiencies in internal control that are not significant deficiencies. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)6., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of their reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the Notes to the Special-Purpose Financial Statements. See Note 1 in the Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for the cooperation and courtesies extended to us during the course of our audit. Please let us know if you have any questions or comments concerning this letter, our accompanying reports, or other matters.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida May 20, 2013

#### **HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF**

### SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEET – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	3
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	4
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND	5
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS	6
NOTES TO SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	7
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS	15
COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS	16
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	17
MANAGEMENT LETTER	19
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES - CURRENT YEAR AND PRIOR YEARS	21





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Arnold Lanier Hardee County Sheriff Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hardee County Sheriff (Sheriff) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012, which comprise the Sheriff's special-purpose financial statements. These special-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Sheriff. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall special-purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

As discussed in Note 1, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by, the Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida, and are not intended to be a complete presentation under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments. Additionally, the special-purpose statements present only the Sheriff and are not intended to present fairly the financial position and changes in financial position of Hardee County, Florida, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Sheriff as of September 30, 2012, and the respective changes in financial position and budgetary comparison for each major fund for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



The Honorable Arnold Lanier Hardee County Sheriff

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2012 on our consideration of the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the special-purpose financial statements that collectively comprise the Sheriff's basic special-purpose financial statements. The combining special-purpose schedule of fiduciary assets and liabilities - all agency funds, and combining special-purpose schedule of changes in fiduciary assets and liabilities - all agency funds are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic special-purpose financial statements. The combining special-purpose schedule of fiduciary assets and liabilities - all agency funds and combining special-purpose schedule of changes in fiduciary assets and liabilities all agency funds are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the special-purpose financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the special-purpose financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the special-purpose financial statements as a whole.

This information is intended solely for the information and use of the Sheriff and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida December 17, 2012

#### HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	General Fund			Commissary Fund		ducation Fund on-Major Fund)	Total Governmental Funds		
ASSETS									
Cash	\$	373,574	\$	108,566	\$	45,786	\$	527,926	
Prepaid Items		317,997		-				317,997	
Total Assets	\$	691,571	\$	108,566	\$	45,786	\$	845,923	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES									
LIABILITIES									
Accounts Payable	\$	1,473	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,473	
Accrued Liabilities		301,576		-		-		301,576	
Due to the Board of County Commissioners		388,522		_		_		388,522	
Total Liabilities		691,571						691,571	
		,						,	
FUND BALANCES									
Nonspendable		317,997		<b>-</b>		-		317,997	
Restricted for Inmate Welfare		-		108,566		<b>-</b>		108,566	
Restricted for Education		-		-		45,786		45,786	
Unassigned		(317,997)		-		-		(317,997)	
Total Fund Balances				108,566		45,786		154,352	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	691,571	\$	108,566	\$	45,786	\$	845,923	

# HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	General Fund	Commissary Fund	Education Fund (Non-Major Fund)	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES				
Appropriations from Board of	<b>^</b>	•	•	<b>A -</b> 44 <b>-</b> 64 <b>-</b>
County Commissioners	\$ 7,447,347	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,447,347
Intergovernmental	64,380	-	-	64,380
Charges for Services	162,861	-	4 200	162,861
Fines and Forfeitures	6,111	-	4,280	10,391
Interest and Miscellaneous	73,212	52,654	4 200	125,866
Total Revenues	7,753,911	52,654	4,280	7,810,845
EXPENDITURES Current: Public Safety:				
Personal Services	5,773,800	30,352	_	5,804,152
Operating Expenditures	1,209,438	909	8,869	1,219,216
Capital Outlay	386,792	-	-	386,792
Total Expenditures	7,370,030	31,261	8,869	7,410,160
EXCESS (DEFICIT) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	383,881	21,393	(4,589)	400,685
OTHER FINANCING USES Transfers to Board of County				
Commissioners	(383,881)			(383,881)
Total Other Financing Uses	(383,881)			(383,881)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	21,393	(4,589)	16,804
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year		87,173	50,375	137,548
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ -	\$ 108,566	\$ 45,786	\$ 154,352

# HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Budgeted Original	I Amounts Final	Actual	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
REVENUES	Original	I IIIai	Actual	(ivegative)
Appropriations from Board of				
County Commissioners	\$ 7,447,347	\$ 7,447,347	\$ 7,447,347	\$ -
Intergovernmental	φ 1,441,341 -	38,035	64,380	26,345
Charges for Services	_	30,033	162,861	162,861
Fines and Forfeitures	_	_	6,111	6,111
Interest and Miscellaneous	_	_	73,212	73,212
Total Revenues	7,447,347	7,485,382	7,753,911	268,529
Total Nevenues	7,447,547	7,400,302	7,733,311	200,323
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
Public Safety:				
Salaries and Benefits	6,067,145	6,067,145	5,773,800	293,345
Operating Expenditures	1,305,202	1,305,202	1,209,438	95,764
Capital outlay	75,000	113,035	386,792	(273,757)
Total Expenditures	7,447,347	7,485,382	7,370,030	115,352
Total Experiatores	7,447,047	7,400,002	7,070,000	110,002
EXCESS OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	_	_	383,881	383,881
OVER EXILEMENT ON ES			000,001	000,001
OTHER FINANCING USES				
Transfer to the Board of County				
Commissioners	_	_	(383,881)	(383,881)
Total Other Financing Uses			(383,881)	(383,881)
rotal other rinarioning occor			(000,001)	(000,001)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	-	-	-	-
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year				
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

## HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

Δ	S	S	F٦	гС

Cash 91,922

**LIABILITIES** 

Due to Individuals \$ 91,922

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the Sheriff conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of significant accounting principles and policies used in the preparation of these specialpurpose financial statements.

#### **Reporting Entity**

Hardee County, Florida is a political subdivision of the State of Florida. It is governed by an elected Board of County Commissioners (the Board) and an appointed County Administrator, as provided by Section 125.73 of the Florida Statutes. The County Administrator is responsible for the administration of all departments of which the Board has the authority to control pursuant to the general laws of Florida.

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared in conformity with the reporting guidelines established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and accounting practices prescribed by the Auditor General, State of Florida. The basic financial statements for the County as a whole, which includes the funds of the Sheriff, were prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

The Hardee County Sheriff (Sheriff) is an elected official of Hardee County, Florida pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Sheriff is part of the primary government of Hardee County, Florida. The Sheriff is responsible for the administration and operation of the Sheriff's office. The Sheriff's special-purpose financial statements include only the funds of the Sheriff's office. There are no separate legal entities (component units) for which the Sheriff is considered to be financially accountable.

#### **Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus**

These financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes, and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General – Local Governmental Entity Audits*, which requires the Sheriff to present only fund financial statements. Accordingly, due to the omission of government-wide financial statements and related disclosures, including management's discussion and analysis, these financial statements do not constitute a complete presentation of financial position of the Sheriff as of September 30, 2012 and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, but otherwise constitute financial statements prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The governmental funds are maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis, expenditures are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred and revenues are recorded when received in cash or when they are considered both measurable and available, and, as such, are susceptible to accrual.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)

The County funds the majority of the operating budget of the Sheriff. The payments by the County to fund the operations of the Sheriff are recorded as expenditures for personal services, operating expenditures, and capital outlay in governmental type funds in the financial statements of the County, and as appropriations revenues in the basic financial statements of the Sheriff.

Budgetary Requirement – Expenditures are controlled by appropriations in accordance with the budget requirements set forth in the Florida Statues.

A budget is legally adopted for the general fund and is on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Budgetary control is at the expenditure classification level (personal services, operating expenditures, and capital outlay). Budgetary changes within expenditure classification are made at the discretion of the Sheriff. The budgeted revenues and expenditures in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements reflect all approved amendments.

Refund of "excess fees" – Florida Statutes provide that the excess of the Sheriff's fee revenue over expenditures is to be distributed to each governmental agency in the same proportion as the fees paid by the governmental agency bear to total fee income of the office. The amount of the undistributed excess fees at the end of the fiscal year is reported as amounts due to the Board of County Commissioners.

#### **Fund Accounting**

The accounts of the Sheriff are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balances, revenues and expenditures, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to, and accounted for, in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The purposes of the Sheriff's funds are as follows:

#### **Governmental Funds**

**General Fund** – The general fund is the general operating fund of the Sheriff. It is used to account for all financial resources, except for those required to be accounted for in another fund.

**Education Fund** – The education fund is a special revenue fund which accounts for an assessment added to all fines and forfeitures. These monies can only be used for approved education and training of law enforcement, correctional, and administrative personnel.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Fund Accounting (Continued)**

Commissary Fund – The commissary fund is a special revenue fund which accounts for the commissary operated in the County jail. Revenues are provided by sales of products such as phone cards, candy, toothpaste, etc. to the inmates. Profits from the commissary shall be used for overall inmate welfare. Expenses involved in the commissary operation, including compensation for commissary employees and gratuities for inmates who may assist such employees, may be paid from the profit. The commissary fund is not required to maintain a separate budget, therefore, a comparison of budget to actual revenues and expenditures is not presented in the special-purpose financial statements.

#### **Fiduciary Fund**

**Agency Fund** – The agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Sheriff as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

#### **Fund Balance and Spending Policies**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, governments are required to classify fund balance in governmental funds as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. As of September 30, 2012, there was no fund balance in the General Fund and the remaining fund balance in the Education and Commissary Fund is appropriately classified as restricted.

As the Sheriff is an elected official responsible for the activities of the Sheriff's office, he is the highest level of decision making authority and any official order from the Sheriff would be required to authorize commitment of fund balance. Also, the finance director has been given the authority to assign fund balance for a specific purpose.

The Sheriff has implemented fund balance and spending policies to clearly define the process for tracking the various classifications of fund balance. The policy states when an expenditure is incurred in which restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts are available to be used, the Sheriff will first use restricted amounts, then committed amounts, then assigned amounts, and finally unassigned amounts.

#### **Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay**

Only the amounts of unpaid vacation and sick leave that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are accrued as current year expenditures. Total available vacation and sick leave hours are multiplied by the current pay rate to determine the accrued liability. Employees are charged for the last day of vacation or sick leave earned when the leave is used.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay (Continued)**

Employees earn annual leave at varying rates depending upon the length of service as follows:

Continuous Employment	Annual Leave Earned
1st Year	84 Hours
2nd – 4th Year	168 Hours
5th – 9th Year	192 Hours
10th – 14th Year	216 Hours
15th – 19th Year	264 Hours
20 Years Plus	288 Hours

Upon termination, employees can be paid for their unused vacation time.

Sick leave accumulates for employees at the rate of one day per calendar month and is cumulative. Upon retirement, employees can be paid for a portion of their unused sick leave based upon their length of employment as follows:

Length of Service	Percentage of Sick Leave
20 – 24 Years	25%
25 – 29 Years	37.5%
30 Years Plus	50%

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the special-purpose fund financial statements is in conformity with accounting principles generally prescribed by the Auditor General, State of Florida, and requires management to make use of estimates that affect the reported amounts in the special-purpose financial statements. Actual results could differ from estimates.

#### Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations

Based on GASB Statement No. 45 – Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, certain governmental entities are required to record actuarial accrued liabilities related to Other Postemployment Benefit Plans. Employees who retire from employment with the Sheriff with 20 or more years of service may participate in the County Group Health Plan on a single coverage basis upon written request of the retiring member to the Sheriff. This retirement benefit will conclude when the retiree reaches the eligible age to receive full Medicare benefits or obtains health insurance from any other provider. The OPEB Plan currently pays certain portions of healthcare insurance premiums of retirees based on years of service and other factors. The liabilities and expenses associated with the OPEB Plan are not included in the special-purpose financial statements of the Sheriff. Such liabilities and expenses are included in the financial statements of Hardee County, Florida.

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Other Significant Accounting Policies**

Chapter 218, Florida Statutes, requires that the Constitutional Officers make an annual report to the Board of County Commissioners within 31 days of the close of their fiscal year, reflecting the excess of revenues over expenditures or the unexpended budget balance as of the close of the fiscal year. In order to comply with the State Statute, it is the policy of the Constitutional Officers that the accounting records be held open several days after the close of their fiscal year in order that all receipts and expenditures applicable to the fiscal year can be recorded in the records. The financial statements prepared on a GAAP basis reflect any receipts or disbursements made after the close of the fiscal year as receivables or payables, as applicable.

#### NOTE 2 CUSTODIAL CREDIT RISK

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty, the Sheriff will not be able to recover the value of its deposits that are in the possession of an outside party.

At September 30, 2012, the carrying amount of the Sheriff's deposits was \$619,848 and the bank balance was \$700,147. The Sheriff's bank balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) in the amount of \$250,000 for each banking relationship. All funds in a "noninterest-bearing transaction account" are insured in full by the (FDIC) from December 31, 2010, through December 31, 2012. This temporary unlimited coverage is in addition to, and separate from, the coverage of \$250,000 available to depositors under the FDIC's general deposit insurance rule. The remaining balances are collateralized pursuant Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. Under this Chapter, in the event of default by a participating financial institution, a qualified public depository, all participating institutions are obligated to reimburse the governmental entity for the loss.

#### NOTE 3 CAPITAL ASSETS

Tangible personal property used in the Sheriff's operations is recorded as expenditure in the governmental fund types of the Sheriff at the time of purchase. Purchased assets with an initial cost greater than \$1,000 are capitalized at historical cost in the government-wide financial statements of the County, because ownership is vested in the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners as provided by the Florida Statutes. Donated and confiscated assets are recorded at fair market value at the time received. The Sheriff maintains record keeping and custodial responsibility for the capital assets.

#### NOTE 3 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

The following is a summary of changes in capital assets for which the Sheriff is custodian for the year ended September 30, 2012:

	Balance October 1, 2011	 Additions	 Disposals	Se	Balance eptember 30, 2012
Machinery and Equipment	\$ 3,439,848	\$ 386,792	\$ (184,033)	\$	3,642,607
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(1,947,586)	(757,065)	169,911		(2,534,740)
Total Capital Asssets, Net	\$ 1,492,262	\$ (370,273)	\$ (14,122)	\$	1,107,867

#### NOTE 4 RETIREMENT PLAN

All full-time employees are participants in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a multiple employer, cost-sharing public retirement system. The FRS, which is controlled by the State Legislature and administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement, covers approximately 650,000 full-time employees of various governmental units within the State of Florida.

For employees enrolled in the System on or after July 1, 2011, vesting of benefits begins after 8 years of creditable service. Normal retirement benefits are available to these employees who retire at or after age 65 with 8 or more years of service with a 5% reduction of benefits for each year prior to the normal retirement age. Retirement benefits are based upon age, average compensation and years-of-service credit where average compensation is computed as the average of an individual's eight highest years of earnings.

Effective with the State fiscal year 2002, the State created a new retirement plan within the System; the Public Employee Optional Retirement Program (the "FRS Investment Plan"). Any regular member, not in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) is eligible to participate in the FRS Investment Plan. Employer contributions are made to the FRS Investment Plan, which holds the contributions in individual investment accounts for each participating employee. The employee directs the investments in their account to the investments funds available through the Plan. These investment accounts vest to the employee after 1 year of service and may be withdrawn by the employee 90 days after termination or retirement from a participating employer in the System. Alternately, the funds may remain in the investment account until the employee reaches normal retirement age or some earlier data, at the employee's choosing. Employees are not required to contribute to the FRS Investment Plan.

#### NOTE 4 RETIREMENT PLAN (CONTINUED)

The Sheriff has no responsibility to the System other than to make the periodic contributions required by state statutes. The Florida Division of Retirement issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. The report may be obtained by writing to Florida Division of Retirement, 2639 Monroe Street, Building C, Tallahassee, FL 32399-1560.

Effective July 1, 2011, the State of Florida required all employees to contribute 3% of their salaries to the FRS Pension Plan. Participating employer contributions are based upon state-wide rates established by the State of Florida. From October 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, these rates, which include the health insurance subsidy contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 4.91%; special risk – 14.10%; deferred retirement option plan – 4.42%, and elected officials – 11.14%. The employer contribution rates, effective July 1, 2012, which include the health insurance subsidy of contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 5.18%; special risk – 14.90%; deferred retirement option plan – 5.44%; and elected officials – 10.23%. The Sheriff's contributions made during the years ended September 30, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were \$479,369, \$665,563, and \$701,471, respectively, equal to the actuarially determined required contribution requirements for each year.

#### NOTE 5 COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The following is a summary of the changes in compensated absences for the year ended September 30, 2012:

	E	Balance				Balance		Due	
	O	ctober 1,		Net	Sep	tember 30,	Within		
		2011	Ac	lditions		2012		ne Year	
Accrued Compensated Absences	\$	187,697	\$	9,298	\$	196,995	\$	196,995	

Accrued compensated absences represent the vested portion of accrued vacation and sick leave. See Note 1 for a summary of the Sheriff's compensated absences policy. The long term liabilities are not reported in the special-purpose financial statements of the Sheriff since they are not payable from spendable resources. They are reported in the financial statements of Hardee County.

#### NOTE 6 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions with the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners for the year ended September 30, 2012 were as follows:

**Budget Appropriation** - The General Fund of the Sheriff received revenue from the Board of County Commissioners in the amount of \$7,447,347 for the year ended September 30, 2012. At September 30, 2012, \$388,522 was due to the Board of County Commissioners from the General Fund of the Sheriff.

#### NOTE 7 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Sheriff participates in the Florida Sheriff's Self-Insurance Fund and the Sheriff's Automobile Risk Program, which are public entity risk pools that permit the Sheriff to cover the following types of risks:

- Professional Liability
- Public Officials' Liability
- Automobile Physical Damage and Liability
- Money and Securities Coverage
- Flash Roll Money
- Miscellaneous Personal Property
- Public Employee's Blanket Bond

The funding agreements provide that the self-insurance funds will be self-sustaining through member premiums and that the Sheriff's liability fund will reinsure through commercial companies. Aggregate coverage provided by the liability fund is \$3,100,000 for professional liability and \$3,100,000 for public officials' coverage. Coverage limits for automobile risk are \$300,000 for bodily injury and \$100,000 for property damage.

The Sheriff provides for workers' compensation coverage under a retrospectively rated commercial insurance policy. Premiums are accrued based on the ultimate cost to-date of the Sheriff's experience for this type of risk.

#### NOTE 8 CONTINGENCIES

The Sheriff is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims incidental to the ordinary course of its operations. In the opinion of management, the ultimate disposition of these lawsuits and claims should not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Sheriff.

## HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

												Dr	ug Task	
	Sı	uspense	Colle	ctions	E	vidence	Ir	nmate	 Youth	F	lower		Force	 Total
<b>ASSETS</b> Cash	\$	16,105	\$		\$	28,133	\$	6,626	\$ 10,129	\$	2,733	\$	28,196	\$ 91,922
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Due to Individuals	\$	16,105	\$		\$	28,133	\$	6,626	\$ 10,129	\$	2,733	\$	28,196	\$ 91,922

## HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

SUSPENSE		Balance October 1, 2011		Increases		(Decreases)		Balance September 30, 2012	
ASSETS Cash	\$	15,806	\$	68,426	\$	(68,127)	\$	16,105	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	15,806	\$	68,426	\$	(68,127)	\$	16,105	
COLLECTIONS ASSETS									
Cash	\$	1,484	\$	17,511	\$	(18,995)	\$	-	
<b>LIABILITIES</b> Due to Individuals	\$	1,484	\$	17,511	\$	(18,995)	\$		
EVIDENCE									
ASSETS Cash	\$	2,692	\$	25,559	\$	(118)	\$	28,133	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	2,692	\$	25,559	\$	(118)	\$	28,133	
INMATE									
ASSETS Cash	\$	178	\$	174,871	\$	(168,423)	\$	6,626	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	178	\$	174,871	\$	(168,423)	\$	6,626	
YOUTH									
ASSETS Cash	\$	9,933	\$	1,021	\$	(825)	\$	10,129	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	9,933	\$	1,021	\$	(825)	\$	10,129	
FLOWER ASSETS									
Cash	\$	2,294	\$	1,155	\$	(716)	\$	2,733	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	2,294	\$	1,155	\$	(716)	\$	2,733	
DRUG TASK FORCE ASSETS									
Cash	\$	44,950	\$	5,671	\$	(22,425)	\$	28,196	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	44,950	\$	5,671	\$	(22,425)	\$	28,196	
TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS				<u></u> _		<u></u>			
ASSETS Cash	\$	77,337	\$	294,214	\$	(279,629)	\$	91,922	
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$	77,337	\$	294,214	\$	(279,629)	\$	91,922	





## REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Arnold Lanier Hardee County Sheriff Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Hardee County Sheriff (Sheriff) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012 which collectively comprise the Sheriff's special-purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the special-purpose financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses and other deficiencies that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs to be material weaknesses. [2012-01, 2012-02, and 2012-03].

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses to be a significant deficiency. [2012-04].



The Honorable Arnold Lanier Hardee County Sheriff

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Sheriff's special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the Sheriff in a separate letter dated December 17, 2012.

The Sheriff's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses. We did not audit the Sheriff's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Sheriff, management, and the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida December 17, 2012





#### **MANAGEMENT LETTER**

The Honorable Arnold Lanier Hardee County Sheriff Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Hardee County Sheriff as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2012.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Special-Purpose Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards and the Schedule of Findings and Responses. Disclosures in that report and schedule, which are dated December 17, 2012, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditors' reports:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to partially address finding and recommendations at 2009-04. Corrective actions have not been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report for items 2009-01, 2009-02, and 2009-03 in the Schedule of Findings and Responses, all of which are being repeated from the prior year.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Sheriff complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we noted no such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to occur, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material, but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.



The Honorable Arnold Lanier Hardee County Sheriff

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, provides that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that have an inconsequential effect on financial statements, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, fraud, illegal acts, or abuse, and (2) deficiencies in internal control that are not significant deficiencies. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)6., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name of official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in the management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the special-purpose financial statements. See Note 1 in the Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements.

Pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, this management letter is a public record and its distribution is not limited. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America requires us to indicate that this letter is intended solely for the information of the Sheriff, management, and the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for the cooperation and courtesies extended to us during the course of our audit. Please let us know if you have any questions or comments concerning this letter, our accompanying reports, or other matters.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida December 17, 2012

#### HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES CURRENT YEAR AND PRIOR YEARS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### **Current Year Findings**

#### **Material Weakness**

**2012-01:** Inadequate segregation of duties.

See 2009-01

**2012-02:** Preparation of financial statements.

See 2009-02

**2012-03:** Material financial statement adjustments.

See 2009-03

#### **Significant Deficiency**

**2012-04:** Inadequate general ledger software.

See 2009-04

#### **Prior Year Findings**

#### **Material Weakness**

#### 2009-01 - INADEQUATE SEGREGATION OF DUTIES

Criteria: Management is required to have a system of internal control over accounting and

financial reporting in place that will allow management in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. Such controls should be designed to segregate

duties.

Condition: The duties within the accounting function are not adequately segregated.

Currently, the bookkeeper initiates, prepares and disburses checks and also prepares the bank deposits and bank reconciliations. In addition, the bookkeeper has signature authority on bank accounts. We also noted the bookkeeper

initiates, prepares and reviews journal entries.

**Cause:** Duties within the accounting function are not adequately segregated.

**Effect:** General ledger accounts are subject to irregularities.

**Recommendation:** Segregate the duties within the accounting department.

**Response:** Delegations of reconciliation now go to Major Dey.

## HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES CURRENT YEAR AND PRIOR YEARS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### **Material Weaknesses (Continued)**

#### 2009-02 - PREPARATION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Criteria: Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls,

including monitoring, and for the fair presentation of the financial statements in

accordance with applicable accounting and reporting standards.

**Condition:** As part of the audit, management requested us to prepare a draft of the financial

statements, including the related notes to the financial statements.

**Cause:** Staff lacks the training to record the Sheriff's financial transactions and prepare

financial statements, or supervise the preparation of financial statements, in

accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**Effect:** The design of the controls over the financial reporting process would affect the

ability of the Sheriff to report their financial data consistently with the assertions

of management in the financial statements.

**Recommendation:** The Sheriff should obtain assistance in maintaining the general ledger to assure

that the accounting records and financial reports are prepared in accordance with

generally accepted accounting principles.

**Response:** It is not feasible at this time.

#### 2009-03 - MATERIAL FINANCIAL STATEMENT ADJUSTMENTS

Criteria: An adjustment for FICA expense, accounts receivable, accounts payable, excess

fees, due to/due from accounts and prior year audit adjustments were not posted

in the general ledger at year-end.

**Condition:** Our audit procedures disclosed material audit adjustments that were necessary

in order for the financial statements to be in accordance with U.S. generally

accepted accounting principles.

**Cause:** Improper reporting of transactions.

Effect: Accounts receivable, accounts payable, net assets, and expense balances were

materially misstated.

Recommendation: Develop a year end closing procedure to calculate and record all adjustments

necessary in order for the financial statements to be in accordance with U.S.

generally accepted accounting principles.

**Response:** It is not feasible at this time.

#### HARDEE COUNTY SHERIFF SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES CURRENT YEAR AND PRIOR YEARS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### **Significant Deficiency**

#### 2009-04 - INADEQUATE GENERAL LEDGER SOFTWARE

Criteria: Some of the accounting information we obtained during the audit was not

computerized. The general ledger for several funds were handwritten and not included in the computerized general ledger software. Several checks were

handwritten due to computer errors.

**Condition:** As part of our audit, we noted that the accounting department has inadequate

general ledger software.

Cause: Management has not fully implemented all funds into the computerized general

ledger software.

**Effect:** Account balances are susceptible to error.

**Recommendation:** We recommend the Sheriff's Office analyze the current needs of the organization

and consider implementing all funds into the general ledger software

Response: The Sheriff purchased new computer software which will be partially operational

as of fiscal year ending September 30, 2012. The Sheriff expects to have the

software fully operational as of fiscal year ending September 30, 2013.

Prior Years Findings		Current Year Status					
		Cleared	Partially	Not			
			Cleared	Cleared	Reference		
2011-01 - Inadequate	Material						
Segregation of Duties	Weakness			X	2009-01		
2011-02 - Preparation of	Material						
Financial Statements	Weakness			X	2009-02		
2011-03 - Material Financial	Material						
Statement Adjustments	Weakness			X	2009-03		
2011-04 - Inadequate General	Significant						
Ledger Software	Deficiency		Χ		2009-04		
2010-01 - Inadequate	Material						
Segregation of Duties	Weakness			X	2009-01		
2010-02 - Preparation of	Material						
Financial Statements	Weakness			X	2009-02		
2010-03 - Material Financial	Material						
Statement Adjustments	Weakness			X	2009-03		
2010-04 - Inadequate General	Significant						
Ledger Software	Deficiency		Χ		2009-04		
2010-05 - Inadequate Bank	Significant	Х					
Reconcilations	Deficiency	^			NA		

# HARDEE COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

#### HARDEE COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEET	3
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND	4
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS	5
NOTES TO SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	6
COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS	15
COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS	16
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	17
MANAGEMENT LETTER	19
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES – CURRENT YEAR AND PRIOR YEAR	21





#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

The Honorable Zerelda "Zee" Smith Tax Collector Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the general fund and aggregate agency fund information of the Hardee County Tax Collector (Tax Collector) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012. These special-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Tax Collector. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall special-purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

As discussed in Note 1, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by, the Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida, and are not intended to be a complete presentation under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments. Additionally, the special-purpose statements present only the Tax Collector and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of Hardee County, Florida, as of September 30, 2012, and the changes in financial position, where applicable, and for the year ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the general fund and the aggregate agency fund information of the Tax Collector as of September 30, 2012, and the changes in financial position and budgetary comparison of its general fund for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The Honorable Zerelda "Zee" Smith Hardee County Tax Collector

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 14, 2012, on our consideration of the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the special-purpose financial statements that collectively comprise the Tax Collector's basic special-purpose financial statements. The combining special-purpose schedule of fiduciary assets and liabilities - all agency funds and combining special-purpose schedule of changes in fiduciary assets and liabilities - all agency fund statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic special-purpose financial statements. The combining special-purpose schedule of fiduciary assets and liabilities - all agency funds and combining special-purpose schedule of changes in fiduciary assets and liabilities – all agency fund statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the special-purpose financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic special-purpose financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the special-purpose financial statements or to the special-purpose financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic special-purpose financial statements taken as a whole.

This information is intended solely for the information and use of the Tax Collector and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida December 14, 2012

### HARDEE COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 313,610
Accounts Receivable	 12,159
Total Assets	\$ 325,769
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	\$ 9,038
Due to the Board of County Commissioners	307,243
Due to Other Governments	6,438
Due to Indigent Health Care Special District	3,050
Total Liabilities	325,769
FUND BALANCE	
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 325,769

# HARDEE COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

				Variance with Final
				Budget -
	Budgeted	l Amounts		Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
REVENUES				
Charges for Services	\$ 804,060	\$ 804,060	\$ 821,137	\$ 17,077
Interest and Miscellaneous Revenue	2,500	2,500	3,697	1,197
Total Revenues	806,560	806,560	824,834	18,274
EXPENDITURES				
Current:				
General Government:				
Salaries and Benefits	535,925	529,025	492,993	36,032
Operating Expenditures	101,267	100,102	88,638	11,464
Capital Outlay	1,250	9,315	6,820	2,495
Total Expenditures	638,442	638,442	588,451	49,991
EXCESS OF REVENUES OVER				
EXPENDITURES	168,118	168,118	236,383	68,265
OTHER FINANCING USES				
Transfer to Other Governments	-	-	(6,438)	(6,438)
Transfer to Indigent Health Care				
Special District	-	-	(3,050)	(3,050)
Transfer to the Board of County				
Commissioners			(226,895)	(226,895)
Total Other Financing Uses			(236,383)	(236,383)
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	168,118	168,118	-	(168,118)
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year				
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$ 168,118	\$ 168,118	\$ -	\$ (168,118)

## HARDEE COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

ASSETS Cash Due from Individuals	\$ 304,298 618
Total Assets	\$ 304,916
LIABILITIES	
Due to Individuals	\$ 24,284
Due to Board of County Commissioners	8,563
Due to Other Governments	61,702
Due to Indigent Health Care Special District	229
Deposit - Installment Taxes	 210,138
Total Liabilities	\$ 304,916

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the Tax Collector conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of significant accounting principles and policies used in the preparation of these special-purpose financial statements.

### **Reporting Entity**

Hardee County, Florida is a political subdivision of the State of Florida. It is governed by an elected Board of County Commissioners (the Board) and an appointed County Administrator, as provided by Section 125.73 of the Florida Statutes. The County Administrator is responsible for the administration of all departments of which the Board has the authority to control pursuant to the general laws of Florida.

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared in conformity with the reporting guidelines established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and accounting practices prescribed by the Auditor General, State of Florida. The basic financial statements for the County as a whole, which includes the funds of the Tax Collector, were prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

The Hardee County Tax Collector (Tax Collector) is an elected official of Hardee County, Florida pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Tax Collector is part of the primary government of Hardee County, Florida. Although the Board and the Florida Department of Revenue approve the Tax Collector's operating budget, the Tax Collector is responsible for the administration and the operation of the Tax Collector's office. The Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements include only the funds of the Tax Collector's office. There are no separate legal entities (component units) for which the Tax Collector is considered to be financially accountable.

### Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus

These financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes, and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General – Local Governmental Entity Audits*, which requires the Tax Collector to only present fund financial statements. Accordingly, due to the omission of government-wide financial statements and related disclosures, including management's discussion and analysis, these financial statements do not constitute a complete presentation of financial position of the Tax Collector as of September 30, 2012 and the changes in its financial position for the year ended, in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, but otherwise constitute financial statements prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)

The general fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the Tax Collector. It is presented as a major governmental fund, which uses the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred as under accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to accumulated compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payments are due.

The agency funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

Charges for services on the collection of property taxes are recognized as revenue in the fiscal year for which taxes are levied, provided they are collected within 60 days after the end of the fiscal year. Fees earned by the Tax Collector (equal to the amount of the amended budget) are billed quarterly to the Board and other governmental agencies as provided in Florida Statutes. Certain other miscellaneous revenues are recorded as revenues when received because they are generally not measurable until actually received. Investment revenues are recorded as earned.

Any excess revenues received over expenditures made are remitted to the Board and the other taxing districts and recorded as other financing uses.

Budgetary requirement – Expenditures are controlled by appropriations in accordance with the budget requirements set forth in the Florida Statutes.

A budget is legally adopted for the general fund and is on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Budgetary control is at the expenditure classification level (personal services, operating expenditures, capital outlay). Budgetary changes within expenditure classification are made at the discretion of the Tax Collector. Amendments between expenditure classifications must be submitted to the State of Florida Department of Revenue for approval. The budgeted revenues and expenditures in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements reflect all approved amendments.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)

Property tax collection - Chapter 197. Florida Statutes, governs property tax collection.

Current taxes – All property taxes become due and payable on November 1, and are delinquent on April 1 of the following year. Discounts of 4%, 3%, 2% and 1% are allowed for early payment in November through February, respectively.

Unpaid taxes – sale of tax certificates – The Tax Collector advertises, as required by Florida Statutes, and then sells tax certificates on all real property for unpaid taxes. Certificates not purchased are issued to the County. Any person owning real property upon which a tax certificate has been sold may reacquire the real property by paying the Tax Collector the face amount of the tax certificate plus interest and other costs.

Tax deeds – The owner of a tax certificate may file an application for tax deed sale two years after the taxes have been delinquent (after April1). The County, as a certificate owner, may exercise similar procedures two years after taxes have been delinquent (after April1). Tax deeds are issued to the highest bidder of the property, which is sold at public auction. The Clerk of the Circuit Court administers these sales.

Refund of "excess fees" – Florida Statutes provide that the excess of the Tax Collector's fee revenue over expenditures is to be distributed to each governmental agency in the same proportion as the fees paid by the governmental agency bear to total fee income of the office. The amount of the undistributed excess fees at the end of the fiscal year is reported as amounts due to the Board of County Commissioners and other special taxing districts.

### **Fund Accounting**

The accounts of the Tax Collector are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues and expenditures, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to, and accounted for, in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The purposes of the Tax Collector's funds are as follows:

### Governmental Fund

General Fund – The general fund is the general operating fund of the Tax Collector.
 It is used to account for all financial resources, except for those required to be accounted for in another fund.

### **Fiduciary Funds**

 Agency Funds – Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Tax Collector as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments and/or other funds.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Fund Balance and Spending Policies**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, governments are required to classify fund balance in governmental funds as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. As of September 30, 2012, there was no fund balance in the General Fund and no classification for fund balance is necessary.

As the Tax Collector is an elected official responsible for the activities of the Tax Collector's office, the Tax Collector is the highest level of decision making authority and any official order from the Tax Collector would be required to authorize commitment of fund balance.

The Tax Collector has implemented fund balance and spending policies to clearly define the process for tracking the various classifications of fund balance. The policy states when an expenditure is incurred in which restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts are available to be used, the Tax Collector will first use restricted amounts, then committed amounts, then assigned amounts, and finally unassigned amounts.

### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets purchased by the Tax Collector are recorded as expenditures. Capital assets in excess of \$1,000 are considered capital outlay. Tangible personal property used in the Tax Collector's operations is reflected in the records of Hardee County as a whole, because ownership is vested in the Hardee county Board of County Commissioners as provided by the Florida Statutes.

### Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay

Only the amounts of unpaid vacation and sick leave that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are accrued as current year expenditures. Total available vacation and sick leave hours are multiplied by the current pay rate to determine the accrued liability. The Tax Collector used the last-in, first-out (LIFO) method of recognizing the use of vacation and sick leave hours. Employees are charged for the last day of vacation or sick leave earned when the leave is used. Thus, unless it is anticipated that vacation or sick leave will be used in excess of a normal year's accumulation, no additional expenditures are accrued. Accordingly, the liability for compensated absences is not reported in the General Fund.

Employees earn annual leave at varying rates depending upon the length of service as follows:

Continuous Employment	Annual Leave Earned
1 – 9 Years	10 Days
10 – 19 Years	15 Days
20 Years Plus	20 Days

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay (continued)**

Sick leave accumulates for employees at the rate of one day per calendar month and is cumulative. At termination, employees are paid for any accumulated sick leave, based upon the following schedule:

Length of Service	Percentage of Sick Leave
20 – 24 Years	25%
25 – 29 Years	37.5%
30 Years Plus	50%

### Use of Estimates

The preparation of the special-purpose fund financial statements is in conformity with accounting principles generally prescribed by the Auditor General, State of Florida, and requires management to make use of estimates that affect the reported amounts in the special-purpose financial statements. Actual results could differ from estimates.

### Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations

Based on GASB Statement No. 45 – Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, certain governmental entities are required to record actuarial accrued liabilities related to Other Postemployment Benefit Plans. The Tax Collector's employees are included as part of the Postemployment Health Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) administered by the Board of County Commissioners. The OPEB Plan currently covers certain eligible retirees of the Board of County Commissioners and the Constitutional Officers of Hardee County. The OPEB Plan currently pays certain portions of healthcare insurance premiums of retirees based on years of service and other factors. The liabilities and expenses associated with the OPEB Plan are not included in the financial statements of the Tax Collector. Such liabilities and expenses are included in the County-Wide financial statements.

### **Other Significant Accounting Policies**

Chapter 218, Florida Statutes, requires that the Constitutional Officers make an annual report to the Board of County Commissioners within 31 days of the close of their fiscal year, reflecting the excess of revenues over expenditures or the unexpended budget balance as of the close of the fiscal year. In order to comply with the State Statute, it is the policy of the Constitutional Officers that the accounting records be held open several days after the close of the their fiscal year in order that all receipts and expenditures applicable to the fiscal year can be recorded in the records. The financial statements prepared on a GAAP basis reflect any receipts or disbursements made after the close of the fiscal year as receivables or payables, as applicable.

### NOTE 2 CUSTODIAL CREDIT RISK

Custodial Credit Risk is defined as the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty, the Tax Collector will not be able to recover the value of its securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At September 30, 2012, the carrying amount of the Tax Collector's deposits was \$617,908 and the bank balance was \$593,955. The Tax Collector's bank balance is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) in the amount of \$250,000 for each banking relationship. All funds in a "noninterest-bearing transaction account" are insured in full by the FDIC from December 31, 2010, through December 31, 2012. This temporary unlimited coverage is in addition to, and separate from, the coverage of \$250,000 available to depositors under the FDIC's general deposit insurance rule. The remaining balances are collateralized pursuant to Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. Under this Chapter, in the event of default by a participating financial institution, a qualified public depository, all participating institutions are obligated to reimburse the governmental entity for the loss.

### NOTE 3 CAPITAL ASSETS

Tangible personal property used in the Tax Collector's operations is recorded as expenditure in the general fund of the Tax Collector at the time of purchase. Purchased assets with an initial cost greater than \$1,000 are capitalized at historical costs in the government-wide financial statements of the County, because ownership is vested in the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners as provided by the Florida Statutes. The Tax Collector maintains custodial responsibility for these capital assets.

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year is as follows:

	Balance ctober 1, 2011	Ad	ditions	Dispo	osals	Balance tember 30, 2012
Machinery and Equipment	\$ 115,169	\$	6,820	\$		\$ 121,989
Total Capital Assets	115,169		6,820		-	121,989
Less: Accumulated Depreciation	(95,085)		(4,369)			(99,454)
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 20,084	\$	2,451	\$		\$ 22,535

### NOTE 4 RETIREMENT PLAN

All full-time employees are participants in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a multiple employer, cost-sharing public retirement system. The FRS, which is controlled by the State Legislature and administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement, covers approximately 650,000 full-time employees of various governmental units within the State of Florida.

For employees enrolled in the System on or after July 1, 2011, vesting of benefits begins after 8 years of creditable service. Normal retirement benefits are available to these employees who retire at or after age 65 with 8 or more years of service with a 5% reduction of benefits for each year prior to the normal retirement age. Retirement benefits are based upon age, average compensation and years-of-service credit where average compensation is computer as the average of an individual's eight highest years of earnings.

Effective with the State fiscal year 2002, the State created a new retirement plan within the System; the Public Employee Optional Retirement Program (the "FRS Investment Plan"). Any regular member, not in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) is eligible to participate in the FRS Investment Plan. Employer contributions are made to the FRS Investment Plan, which holds the contributions in individual investment accounts for each participating employee. The employee directs the investments in their account amount the investments funds available through the Plan. These investment accounts vest to the employee after 1 year of service and may be withdrawn by the employee 90 days after termination or retirement from a participating employer in the System. Alternately, the funds may remain in the investment account until the employee reaches normal retirement age or some earlier data, at the employee's choosing. Employees are not required to contribute to the FRS Investment Plan.

The Tax Collector has no responsibility to the System other than to make the periodic contributions required by state statutes. The Florida Division of Retirement issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. The report may be obtained by writing to Florida Division of Retirement, 2639 Monroe Street, Building C, Tallahassee, FL 32399-1560.

Effective July 1, 2011, the State of Florida required all employees to contribute 3% of their salaries to the FRS Pension Plan. Participating employer contributions are based upon state-wide rates established by the State of Florida. From October 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, these rates, which include the health insurance subsidy contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 4.91%; senior management – 6.27%; deferred retirement option plan – 4.42%, and elected officials – 11.14%. The employer contribution rates, effective July 1, 2012, which include the health insurance subsidy of contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 5.18%; senior management – 6.30%; deferred retirement option plan – 5.44%; and elected officials – 10.23%. The Tax Collector's contributions made during the years ended September 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$18,099, \$35,307 and \$37,659, respectively, equal to the actuarially determined required contribution requirements for each year.

### NOTE 5 COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The following is a summary of the changes in compensated absences for the year ended September 30, 2012:

	В	alance			Е	Balance		Due
	Oc	tober 1,		Net	Sept	tember 30,	V	Vithin
		2011	Ac	ditions		2012	Or	ne Year
Accrued Compensated Absences	\$	7,401	\$	2,717	\$	10,118	\$	3,704

Accrued compensated absences represent the vested portion of accrued vacation and sick leave. See Note 1 for a summary of the Tax Collector's compensated absences policy. The long term liabilities are not reported in the special-purpose financial statements of the Tax Collector since they are not payable from spendable resources. They are reported in the financial statements of Hardee County.

### NOTE 6 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions with the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners for the year ended September 30, 2012 were as follows:

**Budget Appropriation** - The General Fund of the Tax Collector received revenue from the Board of County Commissioners in the amount of \$521,557 for the year ended September 30, 2012. The General Fund of the Tax Collector disbursed cash to the Board of County Commissioners in the amount of \$609,304 for the year ended September 30, 2012. In addition, \$307,243 and \$8,563 was due to the Board of County Commissioners at September 30, 2012 from the General Fund and Agency Funds, respectively.

### NOTE 7 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Tax Collector participates in the risk management program through the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners under a local government risk pool. The following types of risk are provided for under the risk management pool:

- Professional Liability
- Automobile Liability
- Public Officials' Liability
- Workers' Compensation

### NOTE 8 CONTINGENCIES

The Tax Collector is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims incidental to the ordinary course of its operations. In the opinion of management, the ultimate disposition of these lawsuits and claims should not have a material adverse effect on the financial position of the Tax Collector.

# HARDEE COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Tax Collector Fund			Motor Vehicle Fund		Total	
ASSETS Cash Due from Individuals	\$	248,372	\$	55,926 618	\$	304,298 618	
Total Assets	\$	248,372	\$	56,544	\$	304,916	
LIABILITIES	•	0.4.00.4	•		Φ.	04.004	
Due to Individuals  Due to Board of County Commissioners  Due to Other Governments  Due to Indigent Health Care Special District  Deposit - Installment Taxes	\$	24,284 8,185 5,536 229 210,138	\$	378 56,166 -	\$	24,284 8,563 61,702 229 210,138	
Total Liabilities	\$	248,372	\$	56,544	\$	304,916	

# HARDEE COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR COMBINING SPECIAL-PURPOSE SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES – ALL AGENCY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Balance				Balance
	October 1, 2011	Ingrasas	Dooroooo	Sep	tember 30, 2012
TAX COLLECTOR FUND	2011	Increases	Decreases		2012
ASSETS					
Cash	\$ 321,772	\$ 29,963,620	\$ 30,037,020	\$	248,372
Due from Individuals	-	363,309	363,309	•	-,-
Total Assets	\$ 321,772	\$ 30,326,929	\$ 30,400,329	\$	248,372
LIADUITIEC					
LIABILITIES  Due to Individuals	\$ 57,968	¢ 1615550	¢ 1640.242	\$	24,284
Due to Board of County Commissioners	ъ 57,966 17,567	\$ 1,615,559 14,897,493	\$ 1,649,243 14,906,875	Ф	24,264 8,185
Due to Other Governments	20,868	13,070,414	13,085,746		5,536
Due to Indigent Health Care Special District	20,000	533,325	533,767		229
Deposit - Installment Taxes	224,698	210,138	224,698		210,138
Total Liabilities	\$ 321,772	\$ 30,326,929	\$ 30,400,329	\$	248,372
MOTOR VEHICLE FUND					
ASSETS					
Cash	\$ 17,767	\$ 3,206,129	\$ 3,167,970	\$	55,926
Due from Individuals	1,613	618	1,613		618
Total Assets	\$ 19,380	\$ 3,206,747	\$ 3,169,583	\$	56,544
LIABILITIES					
Due to Board of County Commissioners	\$ 537	\$ 6,060	\$ 6,219	\$	378
Due to Other Governments	18,843	3,200,687	3,163,364		56,166
Total Liabilities	\$ 19,380	\$ 3,206,747	\$ 3,169,583	\$	56,544
TOTAL ALL ACENOV FUNDS					
TOTAL - ALL AGENCY FUNDS ASSETS					
Cash	\$ 339,539	\$ 33,169,749	\$ 33,204,990	\$	304,298
Due from Individuals	1,613	363,927	364,922	Ψ	618
Total Assets	\$ 341,152	\$ 33,533,676	\$ 33,569,912	\$	304,916
LIABILITIES	<b>^</b>	<b>A</b> 4 64 <b></b> -	<b>A</b> 1 0 10 0 10	•	0.4.00.4
Due to Individuals	\$ 57,968	\$ 1,615,559	\$ 1,649,243	\$	24,284
Due to Board of County Commissioners	18,104	14,903,553	14,913,094		8,563
Due to Other Governments	39,711	16,271,101	16,249,110		61,702
Due to Indigent Health Care Special District	671	533,325	533,767		229
Deposit - Installment Taxes Total Liabilities	224,698 \$ 241,152	<u>210,138</u> \$ 33,533,676	224,698 \$ 33,560,013	\$	210,138
i utai Liadiiities	\$ 341,152	φ 33,333,676	\$ 33,569,912	Φ	304,916

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP www.cliftonlarsonallen.com



## REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Zerelda "Zee" Smith Hardee County Tax Collector Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the general fund and aggregate agency fund information of the Hardee County Tax Collector, Hardee County, Florida (Tax Collector) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012, which collectively comprise the Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 14, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the special-purpose financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in the internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses current year and prior years, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiency described in item 2012-01 in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses current year and prior years to be a material weakness.

The Honorable Zerelda "Zee" Smith Hardee County Tax Collector

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, and contracts, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the Tax Collector in a separate letter dated December 14, 2012.

The Tax Collector's responses to findings are identified in the schedule of findings and responses current year and prior years. We did not audit the Tax Collector's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Tax Collector, management, and the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida December 14, 2012





### MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Zerelda "Zee" Smith Hardee County Tax Collector Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Hardee County Tax Collector (Tax Collector) as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, and we have issued our report thereon dated December 14, 2012.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have also issued our Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Special-Purpose Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and the Schedule of Findings and Responses. Disclosures in that report and schedule, which are dated December 14, 2012, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General*, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have not been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report, item 2009-01 in the Schedule of Findings and Responses Current Year and Prior Years is being repeated from the prior year.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Tax Collector complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to occur, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material, but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Honorable Zerelda "Zee" Smith Hardee County Tax Collector

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, provides that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that have an inconsequential effect on financial statements, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, fraud, illegal acts, or abuse, and (2) deficiencies in internal control that are not significant deficiencies. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)6., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in the management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the special-purpose financial statements. See Note 1 in the Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements.

Pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, this management letter is a public record and its distribution is not limited. Auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America require us to indicate that this letter is intended solely for the information and use of management, and the Florida Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for the cooperation and courtesies extended to us during the course of our audit. Please let us know if you have any questions or comments concerning this letter, our accompanying reports, or other matters.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida December 14, 2012

### HARDEE COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES CURRENT YEAR AND PRIOR YEARS SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

### **Current Year Finding**

### **Material Weakness**

**2012-01:** Inadequate segregation of duties.

See 2009-01.

### **Prior Year Findings**

### **Material Weakness**

**2009-01:** Inadequate segregation of duties.

**Criteria:** Duties within the accounting function should be delegated so that there are more

personnel involved in the cash disbursement, reconciliation process and journal

entry transaction process.

**Condition:** The duties within the accounting function are not adequately segregated.

Currently, the tax collector initiates, prepares and disburses checks and also prepares the bank deposits and bank reconciliations. We also noted the tax

collector initiates, prepares and reviews journal entries.

Cause: Management has limited staffing.

**Effect:** Cash accounts are susceptible to irregularities.

**Recommendation:** Segregate the duties within the accounting department.

**Response:** Management concurs. Due to the staffing levels and assigned job responsibilities

within the small organization, it is not cost beneficial to properly segregate the accounting function duties. As a mitigating control, the tax collector is knowledgeable of all transactions and proper documentation is maintained for

complete accountability for every transaction.

		Current Year Status						
Prior Years Findings		Cleared	Partially	Not				
			Cleared	Cleared	Reference			
2011-01 - Inadequate	Material							
Segregation of Duties	Weakness			Х	2009-01			
2010-01 - Inadequate	Material							
Segregation of Duties	Weakness			Х	2009-01			
2010-02 - Bank Reconciliation	Control	Х						
	Deficiency	۸			N/A			

# HARDEE COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

### HARDEE COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEET – GENERAL FUND	3
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL	
FUND	4
NOTES TO SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	5
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION	
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF	
SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN	
ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	13
MANAGEMENT I ETTER	15





### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Kathy Crawford Hardee County Property Appraiser Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the general fund of the Hardee County Property Appraiser (Property Appraiser) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012. These special-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Appraiser. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall special-purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by, the Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida, and are not intended to be a complete presentation under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments. Additionally, the special-purpose statements present only the Property Appraiser and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of Hardee County, Florida, as of September 30, 2012, and the changes in financial position, where applicable, and for the year ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the general fund of the Appraiser as of September 30, 2012, and the changes in financial position and budgetary comparison of its general fund for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

### The Honorable Kathy Crawford Hardee County Property Appraiser

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2012 on our consideration of the Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

This information is intended solely for the information and use of the Property Appraiser and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida December 17, 2012

### HARDEE COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

ASSETS Cash	\$ 72,325
Total Assets	\$ 72,325
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE LIABILITIES  Due to Board of County Commissioners Due to Special Taxing Districts	\$ 68,506 3,819
Total Liabilities	72,325
FUND BALANCE	 
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$ 72,325

# HARDEE COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

	Pue	lasted Am	ounto			Fina	ance with I Budget -	
	Budgeted Amounts			A		Positive		
DEVENUES	Origina	<u> </u>	Final		Actual		(Negative)	
REVENUES								
Charges for Services:	Ф соо	റാറ ന	600 605	φ	COE 207	Φ	4.700	
Board of County Commissioners	\$ 633,	•	620,635	\$	625,397	\$	4,762	
Other Governments		895	27,895		27,895		-	
Interest Income		204	204		204		-	
Miscellaneous		615	13,570		13,570			
Total Revenues	673,	546	662,304		667,066		4,762	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government:								
Personal Services	519,	240	484,378		448,320		36,058	
Operating Expenditures	121,	806	145,426		118,235		27,191	
Capital Outlay		500	32,500		28,186		4,314	
Total Expenditures	673,	546	662,304		594,741		67,563	
EXCESS OF REVENUES								
OVER EXPENDITURES					70 205		70 225	
OVER EXPENDITURES		-	-		72,325		72,325	
Other Financing Uses:								
Distribution of Excess Revenues:								
Board of County Commissioners		_	_		(68,506)		(68,506)	
Special Taxing Districts		_	_		(3,819)		(3,819)	
Total Other Financing Uses	-				(72,325)		(72,325)	
3					( )/		( )/	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		-	-		-		-	
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year								
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$	- \$	-	\$	_	\$		

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the Property Appraiser conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of significant accounting principles and policies used in the preparation of these special-purpose financial statements.

### **Reporting Entity**

Hardee County, Florida is a political subdivision of the State of Florida. It is governed by an elected Board of County Commissioners (the Board) and an appointed County Administrator, as provided by Section 125.73 of the Florida Statutes. The County Administrator is responsible for the administration of all departments of which the Board has the authority to control pursuant to the general laws of Florida.

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared in conformity with the reporting guidelines established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and accounting practices prescribed by the Auditor General of the State of Florida. The basic financial statements for the County as a whole, which includes the funds of the Property Appraiser, were prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

The Hardee County Property Appraiser (Property Appraiser) is an elected official of Hardee County, Florida pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Property Appraiser is part of the primary government of Hardee County, Florida. Although the Board and the Florida Department of Revenue approve the Property Appraiser's total operating budget, the Property Appraiser is responsible for the administration and the operation of the Property Appraiser's office. The Property Appraiser's special-purpose financial statements include only the funds of the Property Appraiser's office. There are no separate legal entities (component units) for which the Property Appraiser is considered to be financially accountable.

### **Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus**

These financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes, and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General – Local Governmental Entity Audits*, which requires the Property Appraiser to only present fund financial statements. Accordingly, due to the omission of government-wide financial statements and related disclosures, including management's discussion and analysis, these financial statements do not constitute a complete presentation of financial position of the Property Appraiser as of September 30, 2012 and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended, in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, but otherwise constitute financial statements prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)

The general fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the Property Appraiser. It is presented as a major governmental fund, which uses the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred as under accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to accumulated compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payments are due.

Fees earned by the Property Appraiser (equal to the amount of the amended budget) are billed quarterly to the Board and other governmental agencies in proportion to prior year taxes levied. By statute, municipalities and school boards are exempt.

The County funds a major portion of the operating budget of the Property Appraiser. The payments by the County to fund the operations of the Property Appraiser are recorded as other financing uses, transfers to constitutional officers for governmental fund types in the basic financial statements of the County, and as charges for services revenues on the special-purpose financial statements of the Property Appraiser.

Budgetary requirement - Expenditures are controlled by appropriations in accordance with the budget requirements set forth in the Florida Statutes.

A budget is legally adopted for the general fund, and is on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Budgetary control is at the expenditure classification level (personal services, operating expenditures, capital outlay). Budgetary changes within expenditure classification are made at the discretion of the Property Appraiser. Amendments between expenditure classifications must be submitted to the State of Florida Department of Revenue for approval. The budgeted revenues and expenditures in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements reflect all approved amendments.

Refund of "excess fees" - Florida Statutes provide that the excess of the Property Appraiser's fee revenue over expenditures is to be distributed to each governmental agency in the same proportion as the fees paid by the governmental agency bear to total fee income of the office. The amount of undistributed excess fees at the end of the fiscal year is reported as amounts due to the board of county commissioners and other special taxing districts.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### **Fund Accounting**

The accounts of the Property Appraiser are organized on the basis of funds and account groups, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to, and accounted for, in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

The purpose of the Property Appraiser's fund is as follows:

### **Governmental Fund**

• **General Fund** – The general fund is the general operating fund of the Property Appraiser. It is used to account for all financial resources, except for those required to be accounted for in another fund.

### **Fund Balance and Spending Policies**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, governments are required to classify fund balance in governmental funds as unspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. As of September 30, 2012, there was no fund balance in the General Fund and no classification for fund balance is necessary.

As the Property Appraiser is an elected official responsible for the activities of the Property Appraiser's office, the Appraiser is the highest level of decision making authority and any official order from the Property Appraiser would be required to authorize commitment of fund balance.

The Property Appraiser has implemented fund balance and spending policies to clearly define the process for tracking the various classifications of fund balance. The policy states when an expenditure is incurred in which restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts are available to be used, the Property Appraiser will first use restricted amounts, then committed amounts, then assigned amounts, and finally unassigned amounts.

### Capital Assets

Capital assets purchased by the Appraiser are recorded as expenditures. Capital assets in excess of \$1,000 are considered capital outlay. Tangible personal property used in the Property Appraiser's operations is reflected in the records of Hardee County as a whole, because ownership is vested in the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners as provided by Florida Statutes.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay

Only the amounts of unpaid vacation and sick leave that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are accrued as current year expenditures. Total available vacation and sick leave hours are multiplied by the current pay rate to determine the accrued liability. The Property Appraiser used the last-in, first-out (LIFO) method of recognizing the use of vacation and sick leave hours. Employees are charged for the last day of vacation or sick leave earned when the leave is used. Thus, unless it is anticipated that vacation or sick leave will be used in excess of a normal year's accumulation, no additional expenditures are accrued. Accordingly, the liability for compensated absences is not reported in the General Fund.

Employees earn annual leave at varying rates depending upon the length of service as follows:

Continuous Employment	Annual Leave Earned
After 1 <sup>st</sup> Year	5 Days
2 <sup>nd</sup> – 6 <sup>th</sup> Year	10 Days
7 <sup>th</sup> – 9 <sup>th</sup> Year	12 Days
10 <sup>th</sup> – 15 <sup>th</sup> Year	15 Days
16 <sup>th</sup> – 19 <sup>th</sup> Year	17 Days
20 Years Plus	20 Days

The maximum permissible accumulation of annual leave is 160 hours. Any accumulation in excess of 160 hours of annual leave at December 31 of each year is lost. At termination, employees are paid for any accumulated annual leave up to 160 hours.

Sick leave accumulates for employees at the rate of one day per calendar month and is cumulative. At termination, employees are paid for any accumulated sick leave, based upon the following schedule:

Length of Service	Percentage of Sick Leave		
20 - 24 Years	25%		
25 – 29 Years	35.5%		
30 Years Plus	50%		

### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the special-purpose fund financial statements is in conformity with accounting principles generally prescribed by the Auditor General, State of Florida, and requires management to make use of estimates that affect the reported amounts in the special-purpose financial statements. Actual results could differ from estimates.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

### Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations

Based on GASB Statement No. 45 – *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, certain governmental entities are required to record actuarial accrued liabilities related to Other Post-employment Benefit Plans. The Property Appraiser's employees are included as part of the Post-employment Health Benefits Plan (OPEB Plan) administered by the Board of County Commissioners. The OPEB Plan currently covers certain eligible retirees of the Board of County Commissioners and the Constitutional Officers of Hardee County. The OPEB Plan currently pays certain portions of healthcare insurance premiums of retirees based on years of service and other factors. The liabilities and expenses associated with the OPEB Plan are not included in the financial statements of the Property Appraiser. Such liabilities and expenses are included in the County-wide financial statements.

### Other Significant Accounting Policies

Chapter 218, Florida Statutes, requires that the Constitutional Officers make an annual report to the Board of County Commissioners, within 31 days of the close of their fiscal year, reflecting the excess of revenues over expenditures or the unexpended budget balance as of the close of the fiscal year. In order to comply with the State Statute, it is the policy of the Constitutional Officers that the accounting records be held open several days after the close of their fiscal year in order that all receipts and expenditures applicable to the fiscal year can be recorded in the records. The financial statements prepared on a GAAP basis reflect any receipts or disbursements made after the close of the fiscal year as receivables or payables, as applicable.

### NOTE 2 CUSTODIAL CREDIT RISK

Custodial credit risk is defined as the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty, the Property Appraiser will not be able to recover the value of its securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At September 30, 2012, the Property Appraiser's book balance of cash was \$72,325 and the bank balance was \$95,436. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insures the Property Appraiser's bank balances for \$250,000 for each banking relationship. All funds in "noninterest-bearing transaction accounts' are insured in full by the FDIC from December 31, 2010, through December 31, 2012. This temporary unlimited coverage is in addition to, and separate from, the coverage of \$250,000 available to depositors under the FDIC's general deposit insurance rule. The remaining balances are collateralized pursuant to Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. The Property Appraiser's investment policy requires that deposits be entirely covered by federal depository insurance or by collateral pledged with the State Treasurer pursuant to Chapter 280, Florida Statutes. Under this Chapter, in the event of default by a participating financial institution, (a qualified public depository), all participating institutions are obligated to reimburse the governmental entity for the loss.

### NOTE 3 CAPITAL ASSETS

Tangible personal property used in the Property Appraiser's operations is recorded as an expenditure in the general fund of the Property Appraiser at the time of purchase. Purchased assets are capitalized at historical cost in the government-wide financial statements of the County. The Property Appraiser maintains custodial responsibility for these capital assets.

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year is as follows:

	Balance October 1,				Balance tember 30,
	2011	Additions Disposals		2012	
Machinery and Equipment	\$ 152,993	\$ 3,095	\$ (12,537)	\$	143,551
Vehicles	67,113	25,091			92,204
Total Capital Assets	220,106	28,186	(12,537)		235,755
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(176,132)	(14,542)	12,537		(178,137)
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$ 43,974	\$ 13,644	\$ -	\$	57,618

### NOTE 4 RETIREMENT PLAN

All full-time employees are participants in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a multiple employer, cost-sharing public retirement system. The FRS, which is controlled by the State Legislature and administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement, covers approximately 650,000 full-time employees of various governmental units within the State of Florida.

For employees enrolled in the System on or after July 1, 2011, vesting of benefits begins after 8 years of creditable service. Normal retirement benefits are available to these employees who retire at or after age 65 with 8 or more years of service with a 5% reduction of benefits for each year prior to the normal retirement age. Retirement benefits are based upon age, average compensation and years-of-service credit where average compensation is computed as the average of an individual's eight highest years of earnings.

Effective with the State fiscal year 2002, the State created a new retirement plan within the System; the Public Employee Optional Retirement Program (the "FRS Investment Plan"). Any regular member, not in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) is eligible to participate in the FRS Investment Plan. Employer contributions are made to the FRS Investment Plan, which holds the contributions in individual investment accounts for each participating employee. The employee directs the investments in their account amount the investments funds available through the Plan. These investment accounts vest to the employee after 1 year of service and may be withdrawn by the employee 90 days after termination or retirement from a participating employer in the System.

### NOTE 4 RETIREMENT PLAN (CONTINUED)

Alternately, the funds may remain in the investment account until the employee reaches normal retirement age or some earlier date, at the employee's choosing. Employees are not required to contribute to the FRS Investment Plan.

The Property Appraiser has no responsibility to the System other than to make the periodic contributions required by state statutes. The Florida Division of Retirement issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. The report may be obtained by writing to Florida Division of Retirement, 2639 Monroe Street, Building C, Tallahassee, FL 32399-1560.

Effective July 1, 2011, the State of Florida required all employees to contribute 3% of their salaries to the FRS Pension Plan. Participating employer contributions are based upon state-wide rates established by the State of Florida. From October 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, these rates, which include the health insurance subsidy contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 4.91%; senior management – 6.27%; deferred retirement option plan – 4.42%, and elected officials – 11.14%. The employer contribution rates, effective July 1, 2012, which include the health insurance subsidy of contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 5.18%; senior management – 6.30%; deferred retirement option plan – 5.44%; and elected officials – 10.23%. The Property Appraiser's contributions made during the years ended September 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$22,854, \$42,338 and \$47,711, respectively, equal to the actuarially determined required contribution requirements for each year.

### NOTE 5 COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The following is a summary of the changes in compensated absences for the year ended September 30, 2012:

	Balance		Balance	Amount	
	October 1,	Net	September 30,	Due Within	
	2011	Deletions	2012	One Year	
Accrued Compensated Absences	\$ 8,736	\$ (2,724)	\$ 6,012	\$ -	

Accrued compensated absences represent the vested portion of accrued vacation and sick leave. See Note 1 for a summary of the Property Appraiser's compensated absences policy. The long-term liabilities are not reported in the special-purpose financial statements of the Appraiser since they are not payable from spendable resources. They are reported in the financial statements of Hardee County.

### NOTE 6 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions with the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners for the year ended September 30, 2012 were as follows:

**Budget Appropriation** – The General Fund of the Property Appraiser received revenue from the Board of County Commissioners in the amount of \$625,397 for the year ended September 30, 2012. At September 30, 2012, \$68,506 was due to the Board of County Commissioners.

### NOTE 7 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Property Appraiser participates in the risk management program through the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners under a local government risk management pool. The following types of risk are provided for under the risk management pool:

- Property and General Liability
- Automobile Liability
- Public Officials' Liability
- Workers' Compensation





## REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Kathy Crawford Hardee County Property Appraiser Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Hardee County Property Appraiser, Hardee County, Florida (Property Appraiser) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2012. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses as defined above.

The Honorable Kathy Crawford Hardee County Property Appraiser

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Property Appraiser's special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Property Appraiser, management, and the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Lakeland, Florida December 17, 2012





### MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Kathy Crawford Hardee County Property Appraiser Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Hardee County Property Appraiser (Property Appraiser), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2012.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have also issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Special-Purpose Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Accounting Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which is dated December 17, 2012, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditors' report:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address significant findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Property Appraiser complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, require that we address any violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Honorable Kathy Crawford Hardee County Property Appraiser

Section 10.554(I)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, provides that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that have an inconsequential effect on the financial statements, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, fraud, illegal acts, or abuse, and (2) deficiencies in internal control that are not significant deficiencies. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)6., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in the management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Property Appraiser, Polk County, Florida, was established by the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d).

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for the cooperation and courtesies extended to us during the course of our audit. Please let us know if you have any questions or comments concerning this letter, our accompanying reports, or other matters.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP
Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida December 17, 2012

# HARDEE COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

# HARDEE COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS TABLE OF CONTENTS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1
SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEET – GENERAL FUND	3
SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL – GENERAL FUND	4
NOTES TO SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	5
SUPPLEMENTAL REPORTS	
REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS	13
MANAGEMENT LETTER	15
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES	17





#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

The Honorable Jeffery Ussery Hardee County Supervisor of Elections Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the general fund of the Hardee County Supervisor of Elections (Supervisor) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012. These special-purpose financial statements are the responsibility of the management of the Supervisor. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the special-purpose financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall special-purpose financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As discussed in Note 1, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above have been prepared for the purpose of complying with, and on the basis of accounting practices specified by, the Rules of the Auditor General, State of Florida, and are not intended to be a complete presentation under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements-and Management's Discussion and Analysis-for State and Local Governments. Additionally, the special-purpose statements present only the Supervisor and are not intended to present fairly the financial position of Hardee County, Florida, as of September 30, 2012, and changes in financial position where applicable, and for the year ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In our opinion, the special-purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the general fund of the Supervisor as of September 30, 2012, and the changes in financial position and budgetary comparison of its general fund for the year then ended, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



# The Honorable Jeffery Ussery Hardee County Supervisor of Elections

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 7, 2013 on our consideration of the Supervisor's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be read in conjunction with this report in considering the results of our audit.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Supervisor and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP
CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Lakeland, Florida March 7, 2013

# HARDEE COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS SPECIAL-PURPOSE BALANCE SHEET GENERAL FUND SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

ASSETS		
Cash	\$	35,071
Accounts Receivable		3,015
Total Assets	\$	38,086
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
LIABILITIES	Φ.	4.000
Accrued Expenses	\$	1,396
Due to Board of County Commissioners		36,690
Total Liabilities		38,086
FUND BALANCE		
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	\$	38,086

# HARDEE COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS SPECIAL-PURPOSE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES – BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2012

						Fina	ance with al budget -	
	Budgeted Amounts						Over	
	Origina		Final		Actual		(Under)	
REVENUES								
Appropriation from Board of								
County Commissioners	\$ 294,6	58 \$	294,658	\$	294,658	\$	-	
Interest Income		-	-		51		51	
Miscellaneous		<u> </u>			14,491		14,491	
Total Revenues	294,6	58	294,658		309,200		14,542	
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government:								
Salaries and Benefits	212,7	04	212,704		209,344		3,360	
Operating Expenditures	80,4	54	80,454		66,181		14,273	
Capital Outlay	1,5	00	1,500		-		1,500	
Total Expenditures	294,6	58	294,658		275,525		19,133	
EXCESS OF REVENUES								
OVER EXPENDITURES		-	-		33,675		33,675	
Other Financing Uses:								
Transfer to the Board of County								
Commissioners		<u> </u>			(33,675)		(33,675)	
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE		-	-		-		-	
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year		<u>-</u> _						
FUND BALANCE - END OF YEAR	\$	- \$		\$		\$		

#### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies of the Supervisor conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of significant accounting principles and policies used in the preparation of these special-purpose financial statements.

#### Reporting Entity

Hardee County, Florida is a political subdivision of the State of Florida. It is governed by an elected Board of County Commissioners (the Board) and an appointed County Administrator, as provided by Section 125.73 of the Florida Statutes. The County Administrator is responsible for the administration of all departments of which the Board has the authority to control pursuant to the general laws of Florida.

These special-purpose financial statements are fund financial statements that have been prepared in conformity with the reporting guidelines established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and accounting practices prescribed by the Auditor General, State of Florida. The basic financial statements for the County as a whole, which includes the funds of the Supervisor of Elections, were prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP).

The Hardee County Supervisor of Elections (the Supervisor) is an elected official of Hardee County, Florida pursuant to the Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Supervisor is part of the primary government of Hardee County, Florida. The Board approves the Supervisor's total operating budget. The Supervisor is responsible for the administration and the operation of the Supervisor's office and the special-purpose financial statements include only the funds of the Supervisor's office. There are no separate legal entities (component units) for which the Supervisor is considered to be financially accountable.

The Board funds the operations of the Supervisor. The receipts from the Board are recorded as revenue on the Supervisor's special-purpose financial statements. Any excess of revenues and other financing sources received over expenditures are remitted to the Board at year-end.

#### **Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus**

These financial statements have been prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39(2), Florida Statutes, and Chapter 10.550, *Rules of the Auditor General – Local Governmental Entity Audits*, which requires the Supervisor of Elections to only present fund financial statements. Accordingly, due to the omission of government-wide financial statements and related disclosures, including management's discussion and analysis, these financial statements do not constitute a complete presentation of financial position of the Supervisor of Elections as of September 30, 2012 and the changes in its financial position for the year ended, in conformity with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments*, but otherwise constitute financial statements prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### Basis of Presentation, Basis of Accounting and Measurement Focus (Continued)

The general fund is used to account for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the Supervisor. It is presented as a major governmental fund, which uses the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred as under accrual accounting. However, expenditures related to accumulated compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payments are due.

The County funds the majority of the operating budget of the Supervisor. The payments by the County to fund the operations of the Supervisor are recorded as expenditures for salaries and benefits, operating expenditures, and capital outlay in governmental fund types in the financial statements of the County, and as appropriations revenues on the basic special-purpose financial statements of the Supervisor.

Budgetary requirement - Expenditures are controlled by appropriations in accordance with the budget requirements set forth in the Florida Statutes.

A budget is legally adopted for the general fund, and is on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Budgetary control is at the expenditure classification level (salaries and benefits, operating expenditures, capital outlay). Budgetary changes within expenditure classification are made at the discretion of the Supervisor. The budgeted revenues and expenditures in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements reflect all approved amendments.

The Supervisor's annual budget is monitored at varying levels of classification detail. However, for purposes of budgetary control, expenditures cannot legally exceed the total annual budget appropriations at the individual fund level. At September 30, 2012, actual expenditures did not exceed the total budget.

Refund of "excess fees" - Florida Statutes provide that the excess of the Supervisor's fee revenue over expenditures is to be distributed to each governmental agency in the same proportion as the fees paid by the governmental agency bear to total fee income of the office. The amount of undistributed excess fees at the end of the fiscal year is reported as amounts due to the Board of County Commissioners.

#### **Fund Accounting**

The accounts of the Supervisor are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues and expenditures, as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to, and accounted for, in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

# NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Fund Accounting (Continued)**

The purpose of the Supervisor's fund is as follows:

#### **Governmental Fund**

General Fund – The general fund is the general operating fund of the Supervisor. It
is used to account for all financial resources, except for those required to be
accounted for in another fund.

## **Fund Balance and Spending Policies**

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54 – Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, governments are required to classify fund balance in governmental funds as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. As of September 30, 2012, there was no fund balance in the General Fund and no classification for fund balance is necessary.

As the Supervisor is an elected official responsible for the activities of the Supervisor's office, the Supervisor is the highest level of decision making authority and any official order from the Supervisor would be required to authorize commitment of fund balance.

The Supervisor has implemented fund balance and spending policies to clearly define the process for tracking the various classifications of fund balance. The policy states when an expenditure is incurred in which restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts are available to be used, the Supervisor will first use restricted amounts, then committed amounts, then assigned amounts, and finally unassigned amounts.

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets purchased by the Supervisor are recorded as expenditures. Tangible personal property whose purchase cost is greater than \$1,000 that is used in the Supervisor's operations is reflected in the records of Hardee County as a whole, because ownership is vested in the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners as provided by Florida Statutes.

# **Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay**

Only the amounts of unpaid vacation and sick leave that normally would be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are accrued as current year expenditures. Total available vacation and sick leave hours are multiplied by the current pay rate to determine the accrued liability. The Supervisor used the last-in, first-out (LIFO) method of recognizing the use of vacation and sick leave hours. Employees are charged for the last day of vacation or sick leave earned when the leave is used. Thus, unless it is anticipated that vacation or sick leave will be used in excess of a normal year's accumulation, no additional expenditures are accrued. Accordingly, the liability for compensated absences is not reported in the General Fund.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

#### **Accumulated Unpaid Vacation and Sick Pay (Continued)**

Employees earn annual leave at varying rates depending upon the length of service as follows:

Continuous Employment	Annual Leave Earned
1st – 5th Year	10 Days
6th – 10th Year	15 Days
11 Years Plus	20 Days

The maximum permissible accumulation of annual leave is 320 hours. Any accumulation in excess of 320 hours of annual leave at December 31 of each year is lost. At termination, employees are paid for any accumulated annual leave up to 320 hours.

Sick leave accumulates for employees at the rate of one day per calendar month and is cumulative. At termination, employees are paid for any accumulated sick leave, at a rate of 25%.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of the special-purpose fund financial statements is in conformity with accounting principles generally prescribed by the Auditor General, State of Florida, and requires management to make use of estimates that affect the reported amounts in the special-purpose financial statements. Actual results could differ from estimates.

### Other Postemployment Benefit Obligations

Based on GASB Statement No. 45 – *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postretirement Benefits Other Than Pensions*, certain governmental entities are required to record actuarial accrued liabilities related to Other Postemployment Benefit Plans. Employees who retire from employment with the Supervisor under the Hardee County-sponsored pension plan are also entitled to participate in the County Group Health Plan on the same basis (i.e. single or family coverage) that they were covered immediately before their retirement provided they make a satisfactory agreement for payment and pay 100% of the premium before the beginning of each month of coverage. The OPEB Plan currently covers eligible retirees based on years of service and other factors. The liabilities and expenses associated with the OPEB Plan are not included in the special-purpose financial statements of the Supervisor. Such liabilities and expenses are included in the government-wide financial statements of Hardee County, Florida.

### NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

# **Other Significant Accounting Policies**

Chapter 218, Florida Statutes, requires that the Constitutional Officers submit an annual report to the Board of County Commissioners, within 31 days of the close of their fiscal year, reflecting the excess of revenues over expenditures or the unexpended budget balance as of the close of the fiscal year. In order to comply with the State Statute, it is the policy of the Constitutional Officers that the accounting records be held open several days after the close of their fiscal year in order that all receipts and expenditures applicable to the fiscal year can be recorded in the records. The financial statements prepared on a GAAP basis reflect any receipts or disbursements made after the close of the fiscal year as receivables or payables, as applicable.

#### **Deferred Revenue**

According to the State of Florida, funding that is received from the State for Elections is to be deposited in a separate bank account and accounted for as deferred revenue until the funds are utilized in operations. Generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (GAAP) require that revenues collected in advance of the fiscal year be recorded as revenue of the period in which they apply.

#### NOTE 2 CUSTODIAL CREDIT RISK

Custodial credit risk is defined as the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty, the Supervisor will not be able to recover the value of its securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At September 30, 2012, the book balance of cash was \$35,071 and the bank balance was \$41,256. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insures the Supervisor's bank balances for \$250,000 for each banking relationship. The deposits from the Supervisor remained below the FDIC at all times during the year ended September 30, 2012.

#### NOTE 3 CAPITAL ASSETS

Tangible personal property used in the Supervisor's operations is recorded as an expenditure in the Supervisor's general fund at the time of purchase. Purchased assets are capitalized at historical cost in the government-wide financial statements of the County. The Supervisor maintains custodial responsibility for these capital assets.

### NOTE 3 CAPITAL ASSETS (CONTINUED)

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year is as follows:

	Balance October 1,					Balance September 30,		
Machinery and Equipment Total Capital Assets	_\$	235,584 235,584	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ -	\$	235,584 235,584	
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(202,203)		(15,540)			(217,743)	
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	33,381	\$	(15,540)	\$ _	\$	17,841	

#### NOTE 4 RETIREMENT PLAN

All full-time employees are participants in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a multiple employer, cost-sharing public retirement system. The FRS, which is controlled by the State Legislature and administered by the State of Florida, Department of Administration, Division of Retirement, covers approximately 650,000 full-time employees of various governmental units within the State of Florida.

For employees enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, the System provides for vesting of benefits after 6 years of creditable service. Normal retirement benefits are available to regular employees who retire at or after age 62 with 6 or more years of service. Early retirement is available after 6 years of service with a 5% reduction of benefits for each year prior to the normal retirement age. Retirement benefits are based upon age, average compensation and years of service credit where average compensation is computed as the average of an individual's five highest years of earnings.

For employees enrolled in the System on or after July 1, 2011, vesting of benefits begin after 8 years of creditable service. Normal retirement benefits are available to these employees who retire at or after age 65 with 8 or more years of service with a 5% reduction of benefits for each year prior to the normal retirement age. Retirement benefits are based upon age, average compensation and years-of-service credit where average compensation is computed as the average of an individual's eight highest years of earnings.

Effective with the State fiscal year 2002, the State created a new retirement plan within the System; the Public Employee Optional Retirement Program (the "FRS Investment Plan"). Any regular member, not in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) is eligible to participate in the FRS Investment Plan. Employer contributions are made to the FRS Investment Plan, which holds the contributions in individual investment accounts for each participating employee. The employee directs the investments in their account amount the investments funds available through the Plan. These investment accounts vest to the employee after 1 year of service and may be withdrawn by the employee 90 days after termination or retirement from a participating employer in the System.

### NOTE 4 RETIREMENT PLAN (CONTINUED)

Alternately, the funds may remain in the investment account until the employee reaches normal retirement age or some earlier date, at the employee's choosing. Employees are not required to contribute to the FRS Investment Plan.

The Supervisor has no responsibility to the System other than to make the periodic contributions required by state statutes. The Florida Division of Retirement issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. The report may be obtained by writing to Florida Division of Retirement, 2639 Monroe Street, Building C, Tallahassee, FL 32399-1560.

Effective July 1, 2011, the State of Florida required all employees to contribute 3% of their salaries to the FRS Pension Plan. Participating employer contributions are based upon state-wide rates established by the State of Florida. From October 1, 2011 through June 30, 2012, these rates, which include the health insurance subsidy contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 4.91%; senior management – 6.27%; deferred retirement option plan – 4.42%, and elected officials – 11.14%. The employer contribution rates, effective July 1, 2012, which include the health insurance subsidy of contributions of 1.11%, and the 0.03% administrative/education fee, are applied to employee salaries as follows: regular employees – 5.18%; senior management – 6.30%; deferred retirement option plan – 5.44%; and elected officials – 10.23%. The Supervisor's contributions made during the years ended September 30, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$12,539, \$19,348 and \$20,001, respectively, equal to the actuarially determined required contribution requirements for each year.

#### NOTE 5 COMPENSATED ABSENCES

The following is a summary of the changes in compensated absences obligations for the year ended September 30, 2012:

	Balance October 1, Net Reductions			Balance September 30,		Due Within One Year	
Accrued Compensated Absences	\$ 8,654	\$	(1,422)	\$	7,232	\$	-

Accrued compensated absences represent the vested portion of accrued vacation and sick leave. See Note 1 for a summary of the Supervisor's compensated absences policy. Long term liabilities are not reported in the special-purpose financial statements of the Supervisor since they are not payable from spendable resources. Such liabilities and expenses are included in the government-wide financial statements of Hardee County, Florida.

#### NOTE 6 RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions with the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners for the year ended September 30, 2012 were as follows:

**Budget Appropriation** – The General Fund of the Supervisor received payments from the Board of County Commissioners in the amount of \$294,658 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012. The amount of \$36,690 was due to the Board of County Commissioners at September 30, 2012 from the General Fund.

#### NOTE 7 RISK MANAGEMENT

The Supervisor participates in the risk management program through the Hardee County Board of County Commissioners under a local government risk management pool. The following types of risk are provided for under the risk management pool:

- Property and General Liability
- Automobile Liability
- Public Officials' Liability
- Workers' Compensation





# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF SPECIAL-PURPOSE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Jeffery Ussery Hardee County Supervisor of Elections Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the general fund of the Hardee County Supervisor of Elections (Supervisor) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated March 7, 2013. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

## **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Supervisor's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the special-purpose financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Supervisor's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Supervisor's internal control over financial reporting.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses and therefore, there can be no assurance that all deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses have been identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses and other deficiencies that we consider to be significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described as items 2012-01, 2012-02 and 2012-03, in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses to be material weaknesses.



The Honorable Jeffery Ussery Hardee County Supervisor of Elections

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency described as item 2012-04 in the accompanying schedule of findings and responses to be a significant deficiency.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Supervisor's special-purpose financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations and contracts, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain other matters that we reported to the management of the Supervisor in a separate letter dated March 7, 2013.

The Supervisor's responses to findings identified in our audit are described in the schedule of findings and responses. We did not audit the Supervisor's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Supervisor, management, and the Auditor General of the State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida March 7, 2013

CliftonLarsonAllen LLP www.cliftonlarsonallen.com



#### **MANAGEMENT LETTER**

The Honorable Jeffery Ussery Hardee County Supervisor of Elections Hardee County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the general fund of the Hardee County Supervisor as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012, and have issued our report thereon dated March 7, 2013.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Special-Purpose Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards* and the Schedule of Findings and Responses. Disclosures in that report and schedule, which are dated March 7, 2013, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditors' reports:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to address all findings and recommendations made in the annual financial audit report except for items listed below. Corrective actions have not been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the annual financial audit report for items 2002-03, 2007-01, 2007-02, 2009-04, 2009-07, 2010-08, and 2011-07 in the Schedule of Findings and Responses Current Year and Prior Years, all of which are being repeated from the prior years.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Supervisor complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we noted no such recommendations.



The Honorable Jeffery Ussery Hardee County Supervisor of Elections

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, fraud, illegal acts or abuse that have occurred, or are likely to occur, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material, but more than inconsequential. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, provides that the auditor may, based on professional judgment, report the following matters that have an inconsequential effect on financial statements, considering both quantitative and qualitative factors: (1) violations of provisions of contracts or grant agreements, fraud, illegal acts, or abuse, and (2) deficiencies in internal control that are not significant deficiencies. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)6., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name of official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in the management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the special-purpose financial statements. See Note 1 in the Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We wish to take this opportunity to thank you and your staff for the cooperation and courtesies extended to us during the course of our audit. Please let us know if you have any questions or comments concerning this letter, our accompanying reports, or other matters.

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Lakeland, Florida March 7, 2013

# **Current Year Findings**

#### **Material Weaknesses**

**2012-01:** Preparation of financial statements.

See 2007-01

**2012-02:** Material financial statement adjustments.

See 2007-02

**2012-03:** Inadequate bank reconciliations.

See 2009-04

### **Significant Deficiency**

**2012-04:** Inadequate segregation of duties.

See 2002-03

# **Control Deficiencies**

**2012-05:** Inadequate supporting documentation.

See 2009-07

**2012-06:** Qualified Public Depository.

See 2011-07

**2012-07:** Accrual of Vacation Time.

See 2010-08

### **Prior Years Findings**

#### **Material Weaknesses**

2007-01: Preparation of financial statements.

**Condition:** As part of the audit, management requested us to prepare a draft of the financial

statements, including the related notes to the financial statements.

Criteria: Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls,

including monitoring, and for the fair presentation of the financial statements in

accordance with applicable accounting and reporting standards.

Cause: Staff lacks the training to record the Supervisor's financial transactions and

prepare financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting

principles.

**Effect:** The design of the controls over financial reporting process would affect the ability

of the Supervisor to report their financial data consistently with the assertion of

management in the financial statements.

# **Material Weaknesses (Continued)**

2007-01: Preparation of financial statements. (Continued)

Recommendation: The Supervisor should obtain assistance in maintaining the general ledger to

assure that the accounting records and financial reports are prepared in

accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**Response:** The Supervisor will consult with an accounting firm for assistance in recording

non-routine transactions and preparing financial reports.

2007-02: Material financial statement adjustments.

Condition: Audit procedures disclosed material audit adjustments that were necessary in

order for the financial statements to be in accordance with U.S. generally

accepted accounting principles.

Criteria: Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls,

including monitoring, and for the fair presentation of the financial statements in

accordance with applicable accounting and reporting standards.

Cause: Staff lacks the training to record the Supervisor's financial transactions and

prepare financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting

principles.

**Effect:** Several transactions were improperly recorded which resulted in numerous

adjustments to the general ledger in order to produce financial statements in

accordance to with generally accepted accounting principles.

Recommendation: The Supervisor should obtain assistance in maintaining the general ledger to

assure that the accounting records and financial reports are prepared in

accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Response: The Supervisor will provide training for the bookkeeping staff in order for

transactions to be recorded in accordance with generally accepted accounting

principles.

# **Material Weaknesses (Continued)**

2009-04: Inadequate bank reconciliations.

Condition: Bank reconciliations do not always properly reconcile the bank and general

ledger balances.

Criteria: All bank statements should be reconciled to the general ledger on a monthly

basis.

Cause: Staff lacks the training to record the Supervisor's financial transactions in

accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

**Effect:** Bank reconciliation for the operating account at year end did not properly

reconcile. Material audit adjustments had to be made in order for cash to be

correctly stated.

Recommendation: The Supervisor should obtain assistance in maintaining the general ledger to

assure that the accounting records and financial reports are prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Supervisor should also review all bank reconciliations on a monthly basis and ensure each

properly reconciles.

**Response:** The Supervisor will provide training for the bookkeeping staff in order for

transactions to be recorded in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The Supervisor will also review all bank reconciliations on a monthly

basis.

#### **Significant Deficiencies**

2002-03: Inadequate segregation of duties.

**Condition:** Duties within the accounting function are not adequately segregated. Currently,

the bookkeeper initiates, prepares, disburses, and signs checks, and also

prepares bank deposits and bank reconciliations.

Criteria: Management is required to have a system of internal control over accounting and

financial reporting in place that will allow management in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. Such controls should be designed to segregate

duties.

Cause: Although mitigating controls, such as having the Supervisor open the mail and

review the bank statement prior to reconciling, have been implemented, there is still inadequate segregation of duties to limited staffing within the accounting

function.

# **Significant Deficiencies (Continued)**

2002-03: Inadequate segregation of duties. (Continued)

**Effect:** General ledger accounts are subject to irregularities.

**Recommendation:** Segregate duties within the accounting department through outsourcing.

Response: In an effort to divide financial duties of this office, all invoices will be pre-

approved before payment is made and all checks will be signed by the Supervisor of Elections, unless extenuating circumstances dictate otherwise. All staff, including the Supervisor, will maintain the receipt book when payment checks come into the office from candidates or other sources. When it is time to do the bank reconciliation, the task will be done by two people. We will look at

the possibility of outsourcing the review process.

# **Control Deficiencies**

2009-07: Inadequate supporting documentation.

**Condition:** During our audit, it was noted that supporting documentation for certain checks

was either inadequate or completely missing.

**Criteria:** All disbursements should be accompanied by proper supporting documentation

before checks are signed. F.S. 112.061 which relates to per diem and travel expenses outlines specific requirements for vouchers including proper authorization, name of the traveler, period of travel, destination, mileage, and

evidence of the business purpose of the travel.

Cause: The Supervisor and staff were not aware of the requirements for supporting

documentation for certain expenses related to public officers and employees.

**Effect:** Disbursements were issued for items that were not properly supported.

Recommendation: The Supervisor should review the supporting documentation for all

disbursements prior to signing checks or authorizing wire transfers to ensure the

proper documentation is provided.

**Response:** The Supervisor will review the supporting documentation for all disbursements

prior to signing checks or authorizing wire transfers to ensure compliance with

applicable statutes and regulations.

# **Control Deficiencies (Continued)**

2011-07: Qualified Public Depository.

**Condition:** During our audit procedures, we noted the Public Depositor Annual Report to the

Chief Financial Officer was not filed with the Florida Department of Financial

Services for the year ended September 30, 2011.

Criteria: Per Chapter 280 of the Florida Statutes, the Public Deposit Identification and

Acknowledgment Form (J1-1295) and Public Depositor Annual Report to the Chief Financial Officer (J1-1009) are required to be filed on an annual basis for

depositors of public funds.

Cause: The Supervisor and staff were not aware of the requirements for reporting of

public deposits with the State of Florida Chief Financial Officer.

Effect: The Supervisor was not in compliance with Chapter 280 of the Florida Statutes.

**Recommendation:** We recommend filing the report as required by the Florida State Statutes Chapter

280.

**Response:** All persons in the Supervisor office will strive to see that reports are filed on a

timely basis.

2010-08: Accrual of Vacation Time.

**Condition:** During our audit procedures it was noted an employee had 467 hours of accrued

vacation time, which is greater than the maximum accrual amount allowed of 320

hours.

Criteria: The written policy of the Supervisor as stated in the employee handbook allows

employees to accrue a maximum of 320 hours of vacation time.

Cause: The Supervisor and staff did not adequately review vacation time accruals to

ensure vacation time was appropriately utilized.

**Effect:** One of the employees was permitted to accrue vacation time which exceeded the

maximum allowed by the Supervisor's policy.

**Recommendation:** We recommend vacation accruals be reviewed periodically.

Response: We will review vacation hours bi-annually and staff will use their time so as not to

lose it.

		Current Year Status					
Prior Years Findings	0	Partially	Not				
1		Cleared	Cleared	Cleared	Reference		
2011-01 - Preparation of	Material				2007-01		
Financial Statements	Weakness			X	2007-02		
2011-02 - Expenditures Exceed	Material						
Approved Budget	Weakness	Χ			N/A		
2011-03 - Elected Official's	Significant						
Salary	Deficiency	X			N/A		
2011-04 - Inadequate	Significant						
Segregation of Duties	Deficiency			X	2002-03		
2011-05 - Accrual of	Control						
Vacation Time	Deficiency			X	2010-08		
2011-06 - Inadequate	Control						
Supporting Documentation	Deficiency			X	2009-07		
2011-07 - Qualified	Control						
Public Depository	Deficiency			X	2011-07		
2010-01 - Inadequate	Material						
Segregation of Duties	Weakness			X	2002-03		
2010-02 - Preparation of	Material						
Financial Statements	Weakness			X	2007-01		
2010-03 - Material Financial	Material						
Statement Adjustments	Weakness			X	2007-02		
2010-04 - Inadequate Bank	Material						
Reconcilations	Weakness			X	2009-04		
2010-05 - Inadequate Federal	Material						
Tax Deposits	Weakness	X			N/A		
2010-06 - Elected Official's	Significant						
Salary	Deficiency	X			N/A		
2010-07 - Inadequate Supporting	Significant						
Documentation	Deficiency			X	2009-07		
2010-08 - Accrual of	Control						
Vacation Time	Deficiency			X	2010-08		